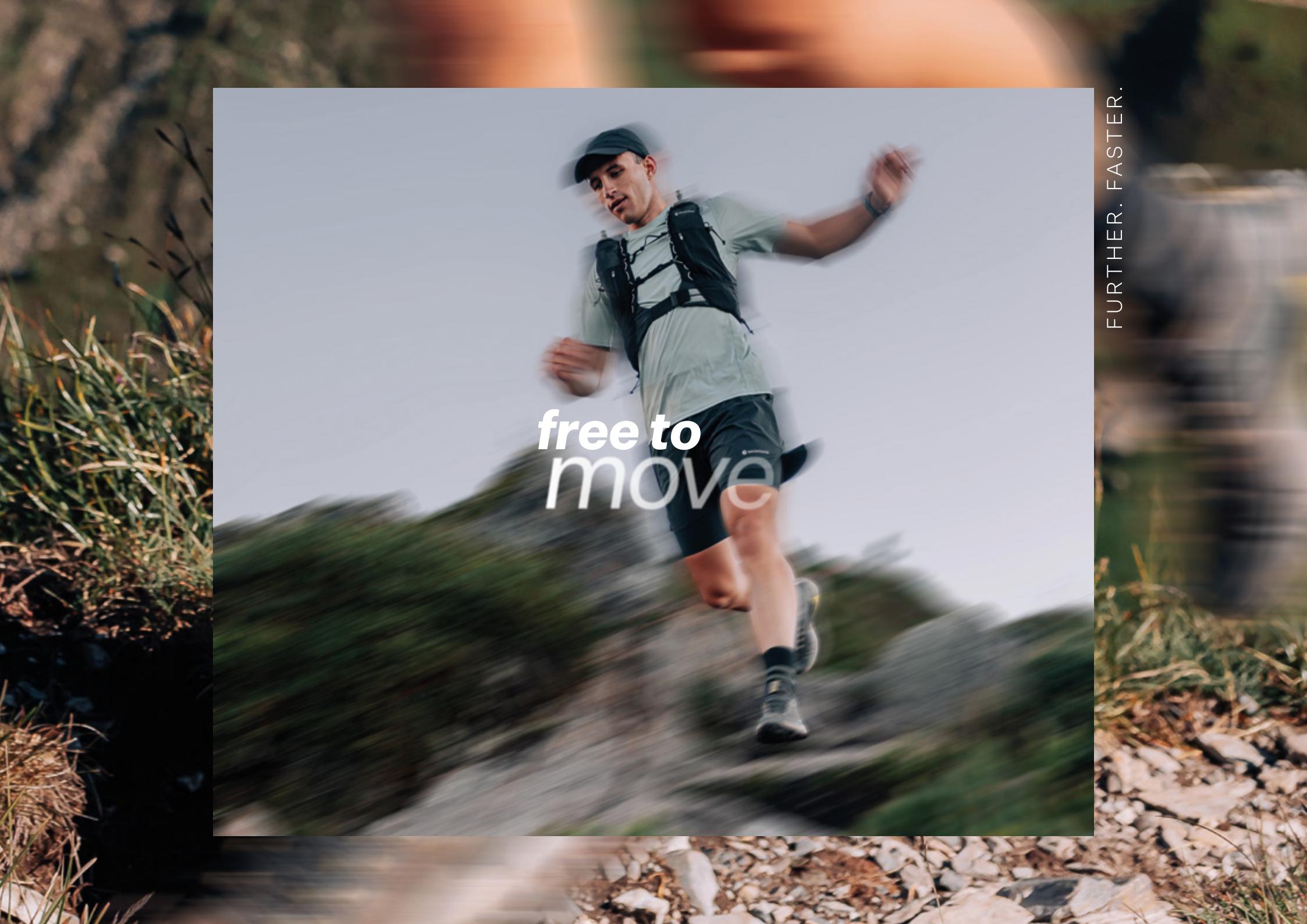
A wide-angle photograph of a mountainous landscape. In the foreground, a grassy mountain ridge with patches of red and orange vegetation slopes down. Two small figures of people are walking along the ridge. In the background, a range of mountains with snow-capped peaks rises against a sky filled with white and grey clouds.

explore your limits. break new boundaries. unlock your potential.



FURTHER. FASTER.

free to  
move

# MONTANE

## ENDURANCE EVENTS

For years we've aligned ourselves with sponsoring some of the biggest and most brutal endurance events. From the sell out Lakeland 50 & 100 mile races to Britain's most brutal Spine Race. These events play a crucial role in development and testing, allowing us to fine-tune products, trial innovations and incorporate feedback from the athletes who take part each year.





## MONTANE SPINE RACE

<b>Location</b>	Pennine Way, UK Edale – Kirk Yetholm
<b>Distance</b>	431 km / 268 miles
<b>Month</b>	January (Winter) June (Summer)
<b>Time Limit</b>	156 hours
<b>Temperature</b>	-10°C / 10°C (Winter) 0°C / 25°C (Summer)
<b>Ascent</b>	10,732 metres
<b>Descent</b>	10,941 metres
<b>Daylight Hours</b>	8 hours (Winter) 19 hours (Summer)

## RECORD HOLDERS

### SUMMER SPINE

**Men's**  
Tiaan Erwee 70h 46m 50s

**Women's**  
Anna Troup 78h 57m 49s

### WINTER SPINE

**Men's**  
Jack Scott 72h 55m 5s

**Women's**  
Jasmin Paris 83h 12m 23s



## MONTANE ARCTIC SPINE RACE

<b>Location</b>	Kunglesden Trail, Sweden
<b>Distance</b>	472 km / 293 miles
<b>Month</b>	February
<b>Time Limit</b>	228 hours
<b>Temperature</b>	-5°C / -40°C
<b>Terrain</b>	Arctic Tundra
<b>Daylight Hours</b>	8 hours

## RECORD HOLDER

**Men's**  
Leif Abrahamsen 200h 14m



## MONTANE LAKELAND 50 & 100

<b>Location</b>	Lake District, UK
<b>Distance</b>	80.5km / 50 miles
	169km / 105 miles
<b>Month</b>	July
<b>Time Limit</b>	24 hours / 40 hours
<b>Daylight Hours</b>	16 hours

## RECORD HOLDERS

### LAKELAND 50

**Men's**  
Caspar Kaars Siipesteijn 7h 34m 07s

**Women's**  
Katie Kaars Siipesteijn 8h 02m 32s

### LAKELAND 100

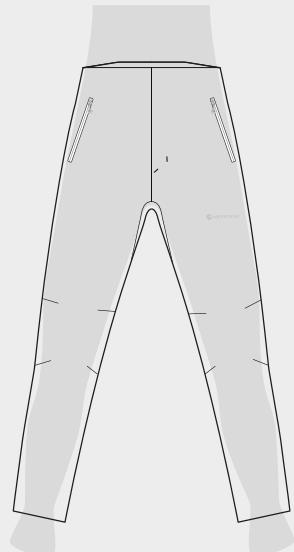
**Men's**  
Mark Darbyshire 19h 10m 27s

**Women's**  
Beth Pascall 21h 29m 36s

# FREE TO MOVE LEGWEAR

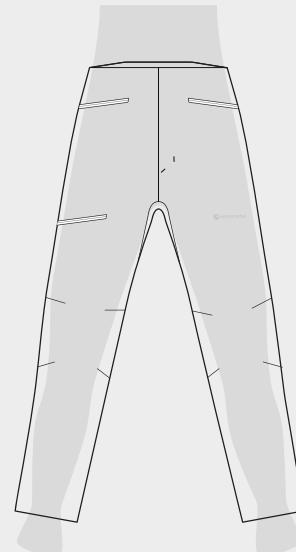
## UPDATED FIT BLOCKS

For SS26, we've refined our legwear with an optimised fit, enhancing both comfort and mobility. The new pre-active stance articulation ensures superior performance during dynamic movements, adapting seamlessly to the body's natural motion. Additionally, we've improved the overall construction and finish, delivering a more durable, polished product that meets the demands of both style and function.



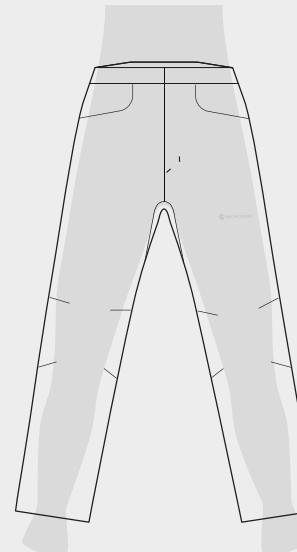
### TRIM

Close fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements.



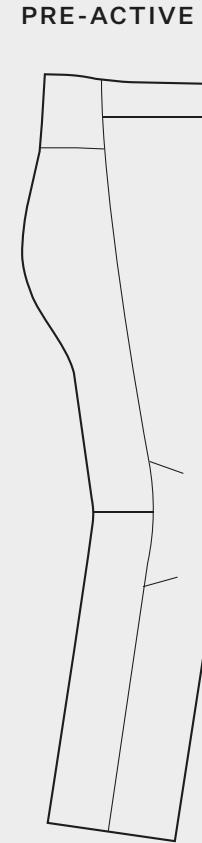
### MOUNTAIN

Built with a pre-active stance, optimising a close, articulated fit for dynamic movements and high performance.

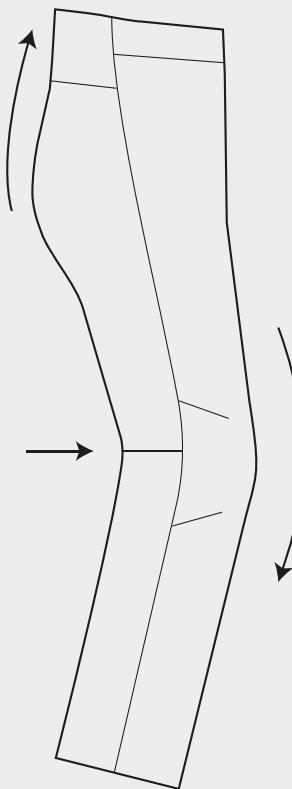


### REGULAR

Built with a pre-active stance, for comfort and freedom of movement.



### PRE-ACTIVE STANCE ARTICULATION



# PRODUCT BUILD

Alongside the naming system, this can be used to gain understanding of how the product has been engineered. From uncompromising durability and function to meticulous attention to critical requirements

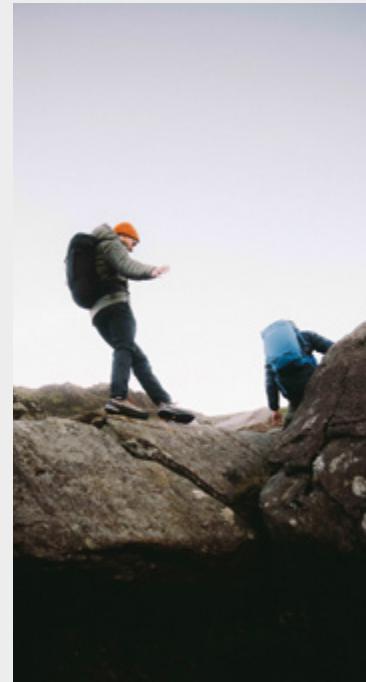
XPD



XT



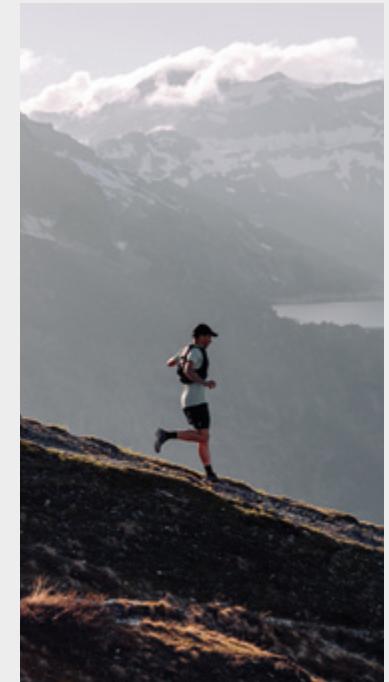
CORE



LITE



NANO



Uncompromising focus on environmental protection, our XPD product offers pinnacle performance for the most extreme adventures.

Built for more technical environments, our XT product offers an additional focus on durability and protection.

Built to perform in a wide range of conditions, our Core product offers year round protection that balances weight and durability.

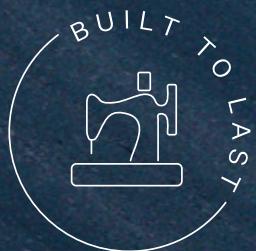
Engineered for efficiency, our Lite product offers a focus on weight and packability for unhindered adventures.

Uncompromising focus on maximising performance efficiency, our Nano product offers progressive lightweight product for when every gram counts.



FURTHER.  
FOREVER.

OUR  
RESPONSIBILITY



The durability of our products is of paramount importance. Here you can find information about the Montane Repair Service, aftercare, and our lifetime guarantee.



We only work with manufacturers who respect the rights and wellbeing of the people who make our products. We have taken steps that help us to verify that our high standards are consistently being met. In doing so we have peace of mind and you can too.



Our products are made for wild and extreme environments, so we're passionate about the survival and ongoing maintenance of these places.



From the origin of raw materials to the resources used throughout processing, we're working hard to reduce our environmental footprint, without compromising on product performance.

bluesign®

SYSTEM  
PARTNER

In 2024 Montane became a bluesign® SYSTEM PARTNER. bluesign® set the highest standards within the textile industry, with an emphasis on chemical management.

This long-term commitment sees us working together with our supply chain partners as we aim reduce our impact on people and the planet.



#### PEOPLE

- Consumer Safety
- Occupational health and safety



#### ENVIRONMENT

- Water emissions
- Air emissions
- Waste
- Soil



#### RESOURCES

- Energy, water, chemicals, raw materials
- Benchmark



#### bluesign® SYSTEM

- Risk minimization
- Reduction of impacts
- Protection of people and the environment
- Resource productivity



Following our latest Brand Performance Check, Montane has earned the prestigious 'Leader' status from the Fair Wear Foundation. This accolade is given to member brands demonstrating exceptional commitment to social responsibility, and recognises the progress that has been made since becoming a member in 2019.



A wide-angle landscape photograph of a mountain range. In the foreground, a dark, rugged mountain peak is partially illuminated by the low sun, showing its rocky texture. Behind it, a range of mountains stretches across the middle ground, their slopes covered in patches of snow and ice. The sky is filled with heavy, white clouds, creating a dramatic and moody atmosphere.

WOMEN'S



# WATERPROOF & WINDPROOF



	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO
Alta	 Women's Alta XT Jacket	 Women's Alta Pants	 Women's Alta Lite Jacket	
Niveus			 Women's Niveus Lite Jacket	
Phase		 Women's Phase Jacket	 Women's Phase Pants	 Women's Phase Lite Jacket
Spirit			 Women's Spirit Long Jacket	
Torren			 Women's Torren Jacket	
Cetus		 — NEW COLOUR Women's Cetus Jacket	 Women's Cetus Pants	
Norste	 NEW Women's Norste XT Jacket	 NEW Women's Norste Jacket	 NEW Women's Norste Lite Jacket	
Featherlite		 NEW Women's Featherlite Hoodie		

## WOMEN'S ALTA XT JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FAXTJ**



DARK MAPLE



GINKGO GOLD

Combining highly durable Gore-Tex Pro Shell with our BARRIER and STORMGUARD advanced construction techniques, the Alta XT excels in extreme conditions. Offering uncompromising attention to wet weather protection and full garment breathability. Vital features such as our PIVOT 3 hood, Twin YKK aquaguard zipped chest pockets and extended pit zip ventilation are carefully designed with gear compatibility in mind, working collectively to maximise functionality.



### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRO PRODUCTS
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a solution dyed micro grid woven backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

### FEATURES

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points, rear speed adjustment and additional hood volume reduction
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- A 25% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction \*compared to AW24 equivalent products average
- Harness compatible construction removes seams from high wear areas for improved durability and comfort
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner centre front zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection

- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood and hem
- 2-way YKK Vislon Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x SEW-FREE 22cm extended harness and pack compatible YKK AquaGuard Natulon recycled zipped chest pockets
- 2-way SEW-FREE 38cm extended YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket and OFFSET stash pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

400g / 14.1oz

### BACK LENGTH:

70.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR3 8/US6/S	UK12/EUR4 0/US8/M	UK14/EUR4 2/US10/L	UK16/EUR4 4/US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

## WOMEN'S ALTA LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FALLJ**



ECLIPSE BLUE



TIGERLILY

Lightweight and protective, the Alta Lite utilises a lightweight Gore-Tex Pro constructed to reduce weight and maximise full garment breathability. Essential features are precisely engineered with gear compatibility in mind, including our Helmet compatible PIVOT 3 hood and Harness compatible Aquaguard zipped hand pockets. Alongside advanced construction techniques such as our BARRIER and STORMGUARD systems, the Alta Lite is designed for effective weather protection and efficient lightweight performance.



### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRO PRODUCTS
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 40 denier yarns with a smooth face, full dull lustre, and a solution-dyed micro grid woven backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

### FEATURES

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points, rear speed adjustment and additional hood volume reduction
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- A 25% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction \*compared to AW24 equivalent products average
- Harness compatible construction removes seams from high wear areas for improved durability and comfort
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner centre front zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection

- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood and hem
- 2-way YKK Vislon Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x SEW-FREE 21cm extended harness and pack compatible YKK AquaGuard Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets
- 2-way SEW-FREE 38cm extended YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

380g / 13.4oz

### BACK LENGTH:

touch screen compatible

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR3 8/US6/S	UK12/EUR4 0/US8/M	UK14/EUR4 2/US10/L	UK16/EUR4 4/US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

## WOMEN'S ALTA PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: [FALTP](#)



ECLIPSE BLUE

Combining highly durable Gore-Tex Performance Shell with our BARRIER and STORMGUARD advanced construction techniques, the Alta Pant excels in extreme conditions. Offering uncompromising attention to wet weather protection and full garment breathability. Vital features such as our lightweight Bib, YKK aquaguard zipped thigh pocket and adjustable reinforced hems are carefully designed with gear compatibility in mind, working collectively to maximise functionality.



### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dWR and membrane technology.
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® Lightweight and hard-wearing. Enhanced abrasion resistance.

### FEATURES

- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- A 25% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction \*compared to AW24 equivalent products average
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner side zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Internal bonded Bemis ankle reinforcement for added timeless durability
- Built with a stretch fit bib for a secure protective closure and fit
- 2-way full length YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled side zip offers full versatile access, drop seat
- functionality and adaptable ventilation

- Detachable braces offer additional fit adaptability, security and comfort
- Single bonded SEW-FREE YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zipped thigh pocket
- CF fly with 2-way YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zip
- Mountain and ski boot compatible hem with internal bonded gaiter to ensure optimum fit with a variety of footwear
- Mountain Fit with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, and built in articulation that prioritises dynamic movement

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

560g / 19.8oz

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL
-------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------

## WOMEN'S NIVEUS LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: [FNILJ](#)



CORNFLOWER



ECLIPSE BLUE

Built to accommodate unpredictable mountain conditions, ideal when in combination with highly breathable softshells, this lightweight and highly packable GORE-TEX shell is built for fast and light ski adventures.



### USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using the new GORE-TEX ePE membrane for trusted high performance weather protection with a reduced environmental impact
- MOISTURE MANAGEMENT - Suitable for both ascents and descents, large pit-zips alongside breathable GORE-TEX fabric allow for adaptable moisture management
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - Weighing only 340g (Women's UK10), essential features are critically engineered for maximum performance and minimal weight

### MATERIALS

- Main - GORE-TEX 3L ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D Ripstop weave with C-Knit backer offers reliable wet weather protection (28k Hydrostatic Head) and excellent breathability (RET <13)
- Snow Skirt - PEAQ 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D plain weave lining

### FEATURES

- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, hems, cuff tabs and snow skirt reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Built with the movement patterns of the wearer in mind, the new trim fit provides uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use
- Helmet compatible hood with full adjustment for complete protection
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem

- Extended pit-zip ventilation allows for adaptable moisture management

- YKK 2 way AQUAGUARD centre front zip
- YKK AQUAGUARD zipped hand pockets with internal drop pocket for quick access to vital carry
- Low profile snow skirt for lightweight protection against snow ingress
- Trim fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

330g / 11.6oz

### BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL
-------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------

## WOMEN'S PHASE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FPHJK**



DEEP FOREST



MOONSCAPE SUMAC

Utilising Gore-Tex ePE performance shell, the Phase jacket is designed for versatility with a perfect balance of durability performance and comfort. With a focus on comprehensive wet weather protection, essential features such as PIVOT 2 fully adjustable hood, pack compatible weatherproof hand pockets and extended body length ensure performance in storm level conditions. Alongside advanced construction techniques such as BARRIER and STORMGUARD systems, our precise ergonomic fit enable the Phase jacket to maximise weatherproof performance and full garment breathability.



### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

### FEATURES

- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- Maximised FGB (Full Garment Breathability) with breathable Air-Line pocket liners that provide a 1400cm<sup>2</sup> area of more breathable construction \*average across styles
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner CF zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- 2-way YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- Covered YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets offer trustworthy, additional wet weather protection

- 2-way SEW-FREE 30cm YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Regular Fit block with a standard fit and additional length for optimum coverage providing full wet weather protection

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

420g / 14.8oz

### BACK LENGTH:

76.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL

## WOMEN'S PHASE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FPHAP**



BLACK

Built for changeable conditions, the Phase Pant is designed for adaptable high performance wet weather protection. Balancing lightweight packability with trustworthy protection, the Phase pant utilises Gore-Tex ePE performance shell alongside an essential feature set to maximise comfort whether on your legs or in your pack. Essential features such as adjustable, low profile elasticated waistband and side seam YKK aquaguard zips ensure adaptability and ease of use, whilst advanced construction techniques such as BARRIER and STORM GUARD enhance weatherproof performance.



### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® Lightweight and hard-wearing. Enhanced abrasion resistance.

### FEATURES

- A 30% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction \*compared to AW24 Phase Pant
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner side zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Internal bonded Bernis ankle reinforcement for added timeless durability
- ¾ length YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled side zip offers easy access and adaptable ventilation
- Braces loops offer additional fit adaptability and comfort
- Elasticated and hook-&loop adjustable waist provides security and adaptability
- CF fly with YKK Natulon recycled zip
- Inner hem adjustment for an adaptable fit

- Regular Fit for a standard fit for core outdoor activities, and maximum coverage for wet weather protection

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

385g / 13.6oz

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL

## WOMEN'S PHASE LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FPLJA**



ECLIPSE BLUE



SEA MIST

TIGERLILY

Combining lightweight Gore-Tex ePE performance shell with advanced construction techniques and essential feature set, the Phase Lite ensures maximum wet weather protection and full garment breathability whilst minimising weight. BARRIER and STORMGUARD construction techniques enhance wet weather protection, and are engineered alongside our streamlined feature set, including the PIVOT 2 fully adjustable hood and pack compatible hand pockets to ensure the Phase Lite Jacket delivers everything you need, and nothing you don't.



### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX products with Gore performance technology
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 40 denier yarns with a smooth face, full dull lustre, combined with a recycled solution dyed C-knit backer for soft quiet comfort. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dWR and membrane technology.

### FEATURES

- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- Maximised FGB (Full Garment Breathability) with breathable Air-Line pocket liners that provide a 1400cm<sup>2</sup> area of more breathable construction \*average across styles
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner CF zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilising premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- Exposed YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled hand pockets for a lightweight construction

- 2-way SEW-FREE 26cm YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Trim Fit block which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

320g / 11.3oz

### BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL
-------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------

## WOMEN'S SPIRIT LONG JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FSLOJ**



CAPER



MIDNIGHT GREY

POWDER

Combining a timeless clean aesthetic with trustworthy Gore-Tex weather performance, the Spirit long Jacket is designed for unstoppable off mountain adventures. Soft and protective Gore-Tex performance shell with brushed backer offer long lasting comfort, whilst the fully adjustable hood, covered hand pocket and extended body length ensure comprehensive wet weather protection



### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
- Soft plain weave fabric made from recycled 75 denier polyester yarns with a soft solution dyed recycled warm brushed backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dWR and membrane technology

### FEATURES

- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- A minimisation of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner CF zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilising premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- 2-way YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- Rear split for extended ease of movement
- Covered YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets offer trustworthy, additional wet weather protection
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination

- Built on the Regular Fit Long block with a standard fit and an extended length to provide maximum coverage for full wet weather protection

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

505g / 17.8oz

### BACK LENGTH:

87cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL
-------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------

## WOMEN'S TORREN JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FTOJA**



CORNFLOWER



BLACK

SEA MIST

Built for those pushing limits in the mountains, this protective waterproof jacket offers exceptional breathability and packable performance



### USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using our PETRICHOR waterproof technology, this high-performance fabric is PFC/PFAS chemical-free
- DEMANDING COMFORT - Highly breathable (RET <6) performance ensures excellent moisture management during demanding activities
- VENTILATION - Large pit-zips alongside our breathable PETRICHOR waterproof technology allows for adaptable moisture management

### MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR 3L 100% Nylon (recycled) 30D Ripstop offers excellent wet weather protection (20k Hydrostatic Head) and exceptional moisture management (RET <6)

### FEATURES

- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduce seams, weight and improve durability
- Engineered with optimum arm lift for mountain activities and technical movements in mind
- Fully adjustable mountain hood offers helmet compatibility, precision full adjustment and unhindered vision
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem
- Pit zip ventilation offers adaptable moisture management
- YKK AQUAGUARD 2-way centre front zip
- YKK AQUAGUARD harness-compatible hand pockets and zipped internal chest pocket
- Mountain fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

380g / 13.4oz

### BACK LENGTH:

70.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL
-------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------

## WOMEN'S CETUS JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FCTJA**



MULBERRY



ECLIPSE BLUE

SEA MIST

Waterproof protection engineered to maximise breathability to adapt to changeable conditions on the trail



### MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY 3L 100% Nylon (recycled) 30D Ripstop offers excellent wet weather protection (20k Hydrostatic Head) and exceptional moisture management (<7 RET)

### FEATURES

- Covered YKK AQUAGUARD zipped hand pockets for additional wet weather protection, and YKK zipped internal chest pocket
- YKK AQUAGUARD 2 way centre front zip
- Fully adjustable hood offers precision adjustment and unhindered vision
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduce seams, weight and improve durability
- Fully adjustable hem
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Our new fit block provides uninhibited movement, comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering systems
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

360g / 12.7oz

### BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL
-------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------

## WOMEN'S CETUS PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FCPAR**



BLACK

Balancing lightweight packability with breathable wet weather protection, the Cetus pant utilises PETRICHOR fabric alongside an essential feature set to maximise comfort when moving quickly on the mountain. Essential features such as adjustable, low profile elasticated waistband and side seam YKK aquaguard zips ensure adaptability and ease of use, whilst advanced construction techniques such as BARRIER and STORM GUARD enhance weatherproof performance.



### MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY
- Nano ripstop recycled nylon 30 denier face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof non-porous hydrophilic polyurethane membrane (PFC/PFAS free dWR and membrane technology) engineered with maximum breathability for higher aerobic activities. A 20 denier nylon recycled and solution dyed tricot backer.

### FEATURES

- A minimisation of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner side zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- ¾ length YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled side zip offers easy access and adaptable ventilation
- Elasticated waist with elasticated drawcord adjustment provides security and adaptability
- Adjustable hem for adaptable fit over boots or shoes
- Regular Fit for a standard fit for core outdoor activities, and maximum coverage for wet weather protection
- Available in regular, short and long leg

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

310g / 10.9oz

## WOMEN'S NORSTE XT JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FNXTJ**



LILAC HAZE **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE

**NEW**

MOSS

**NEW**

Using PERTEX SHEILD 3L 40D Nylon fabric, the Norste XT Jacket blends durable high performance materials with precision engineering to offer exceptional comfort through highly functional features and fit. PIVOT 2 hood and adjustable cuffs and hem work alongside pit zip ventilation to adapt to a wide range of environments and conditions.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® SHEILD - A 3 layer laminate using a recycled 40 denier full dull ripstop woven face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof polyurethane membrane (non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane). A 20 denier tricot backer.

### FEATURES

- Pivot 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Storm Guard inner CF zip placket
- A reduction of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Flat stiffened peak with low profile structure
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled front zip
- Exposed YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled hand pockets for a lightweight construction
- SEW-FREE YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled pit zip ventilation
- Built on the Regular Fit block with a standard fit for core outdoor activities

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

380g

### BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK 10)

SIZES XS/UK8 S/UK10 M/UK12 L/UK14 XL/UK16 XXL/UK18

## WOMEN'S NORSTE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FNOJA**



RIDGE NEW



Built for essential wet weather protection, the NORSTE Jacket has been designed for users needing durable, highly waterproof protection in a lightweight packable jacket. Using PERTEX Shield, this highly waterproof membrane is protected by the highly durable 40D nylon face fabric, whilst the 20D tricot backer keeps the fabric lightweight and improves overall comfort. Key adjustment points including PIVOT 2 hood adjustment system are engineered to lock weather out quickly and easily. YKK aquaguard zips are used on both Centre Front and Hand pockets to further increase weather protection, whilst our regular fit is designed to adapt to a wide range of layering and activities.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® SHIELD - A 3 layer laminate using a recycled 40 denier full dull ripstop woven face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof polyurethane membrane (non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane). A 20 denier tricot backer.

### FEATURES

- Pivot 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Storm Guard inner CF zip placket
- A reduction of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Flat stiffened peak with low profile structure
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled front zip
- Exposed YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled hand pockets for a lightweight construction
- Built on the Regular Fit block with a standard fit for core outdoor activities

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

365g

### BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK 10)

## WOMEN'S NORSTE LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FNLJA**



LAVA NEW



Using PERTEX SHEILD 2.5L 40D Nylon fabric, the Norste Lite Jacket blends durable high performance materials with precision engineering to offer exceptional lightweight, packable comfort through highly functional features and fit. Essential features such as PIVOT 2 hood works alongside the adjustable cuffs and hem to ensure comfort and protection across wide range of environments and conditions. All whilst keeping the jacket as packable as possible.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® SHIELD - A 2.5 layer laminate using a recycled 40 denier full dull ripstop woven face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof polyurethane membrane (non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane). A grey backer with protective print.

### FEATURES

- Pivot 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Storm Guard inner CF zip placket
- A reduction of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Flat stiffened peak with low profile structure
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled front zip
- Exposed YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled hand pockets for a lightweight construction
- Built on the Regular Fit block with a standard fit for core outdoor activities

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

375g

### BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK 10)

# WOMEN'S FEATHERLITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FFELH**



CORNFLOWER NEW



ECLIPSE BLUE NEW PINK CLAY NEW

Built to offer exceptional levels of wind resistance and breathability, the Featherlite Hoodie has been designed for users that require high levels of wind protection whilst moving quickly through the mountains. All within a lightweight package. PERTEX QUANTUM AIR has been precisely engineered to offer the perfect balance of performance. Allowing any build up of moisture within the layering system to escape quickly whilst still retaining high level of wind resistance. Perfect for those who push further, faster. PIVOT 0 Hood, Elasticated cuffs and fully adjustable hem lock out cold winds whilst keeping the product as light as possible, whilst the YKK zipped pockets offer essential easy to reach carry.

**PERTEX**  
QUANTUM

## MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM AIR
- A soft and quiet 12 Denier stretch nylon textured woven textile, engineered to optimise the balance between wind resistance and moisture vapour transmission combined with non-fluorocarbon water repellency. Offering exceptional comfort during high-paced activities.

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

## FEATURES

- Updated Pivot 0 self-adjusting hood system for minimal, lightweight closure
- Updated cuff design with self-adjusting, minimal elastic closure
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self-adjusting hood and cuffs
- Fully adjustable hem
- Full length YKK NATULON® recycled front zip with internal wind strip
- Two YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

## WEIGHT (APPROX):

95g

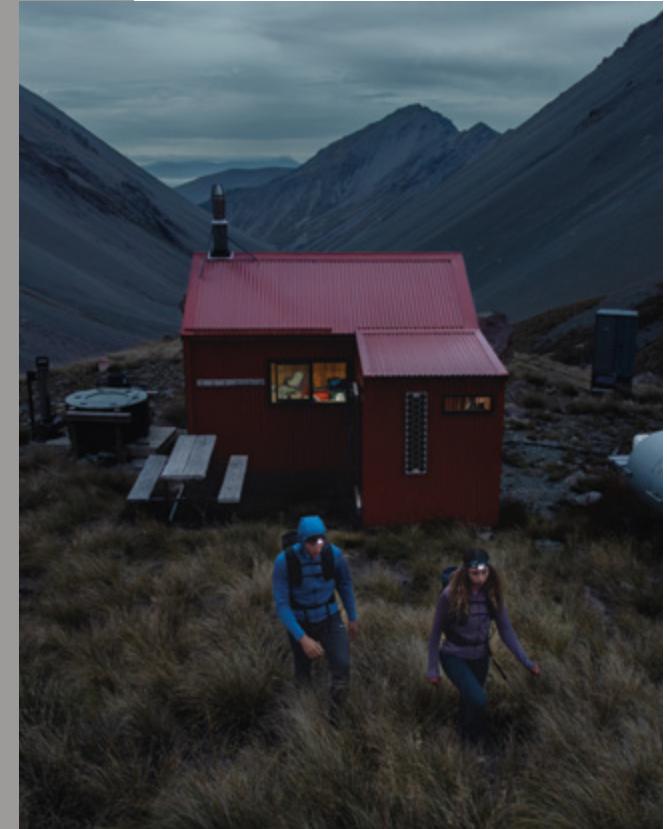
## BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK 10)



## WOMEN'S FEATHERLITE

Defy the wind. Breathe with ease



---

Built to offer exceptional levels of wind resistance without compromising breathability during fast moving mountain adventures.



## DOWN INSULATION

	XPD	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO
Apex 8000	 Unisex Apex 8000 Down Jacket  Unisex Apex 8000 Down Salopettes				
Karmen		 Women's Kamen XT Hoodie	 Women's Kamen Hoodie		
Anti-Freeze		 Women's Anti Freeze XT Hoodie	 Women's Anti Freeze Hoodie	 New Women's Anti Freeze Vest	 Women's Anti Freeze Lite Hoodie
Composite			 Women's Composite Hoodie		
Polaran		 Women's Polaron XT Hoodie			
Tundra			 Women's Tundra Hoodie		

## UNISEX APEX 8000 DOWN JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **UAP8J**



ADRENALINE RED

Designed for use in the most extreme environments on earth, the Apex 8000 Down Jacket has been developed in conjunction with expedition leading mountaineers and tested in high altitudes of 8000m+. The jacket is designed to be used with the Apex 8000 Down Salopettes as part of a 2 piece system, which gives it versatility for use at lower altitudes or on polar expeditions. Filled with 500g of the highest quality water-resistant goose down within a box walled construction. With the additional water resistance of PrimaLoft® insulation in key areas, there is no compromise to functionality or features on this piece of survival gear.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 30 Denier ripstop woven using recycled nylon yarns, with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 50 denier ripstop reinforcement Pertex quantum pro with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 505g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 850+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation with Cross Core™ technology. Exceptional insulation of PrimaLoft® Gold enhanced with aerogel technology for superior thermal efficiency.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (C0) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Boxwall construction throughout for optimum thermal efficiency
- Articulated arms for high reach movement
- Fully adjustable insulated helmet compatible hood with three point adjustment and protective face aperture baffle

- Collar height designed to accommodate an oxygen mask
- Insulated internal neck baffle
- Extra durable full length two-way YKK VISION® front zip with double insulated storm flaps and hook and loop closure
- Long cut for ample overlap with salopettes or legwear
- Two-way pit zips with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips
- Two microfleece hand pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips and storm flaps
- Two Napoleon pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips and electronics cable exit
- Two internal mesh drop pockets to fit 500ml bottles
- Zipped internal chest pocket with electronics clip
- Stretch fabric internal mitts with integral thumb loops
- Internal stretch cuffs with left side opening for a watch face
- External glove or mitt forearm attachment points
- Supplied with compression stuff sac and storage bag
- Expedition Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

1380g / 48.7oz

### BACK LENGTH:

78.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL

## UNISEX APEX 8000 DOWN SALOPETTES

PRODUCT CODE: **UAP8S**



ADRENALINE RED

Designed for use in the most extreme environments on earth, the Apex 8000 Down Salopettes have been developed in conjunction with expedition leading mountaineers and tested in high altitudes of 8000m+. The salopettes are designed to be used with the Apex 8000 Down Jacket as part of a 2 piece system, which gives them versatility for use at lower altitudes or on polar expeditions. Filled with 300g of the highest quality water-resistant goose down within a box walled construction there is no compromise to functionality or features on this piece of survival gear.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 30 Denier ripstop woven using recycled nylon yarns, with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 50 denier ripstop reinforcement Pertex quantum pro with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 300g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 850+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (C0) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Boxwall construction throughout for optimum thermal efficiency
- Articulated knees and gusset for freedom of movement
- Extra durable three-way YKK AQUAGUARD® side zips with insulated internal storm flap and press snaps to prevent snow ingress whilst venting
- Extra durable zipped YKK AQUAGUARD® drop seat with insulated internal storm flap
- High stretch bib with zipped front pocket and electronics clip

SIZES	S	M	L	XL

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

865g / 30.5oz

## WOMEN'S KAMEN XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FKAXH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



GINKGO GOLD

Combining lightweight PERTEX QUANTUM Diamond Fuse alongside innovative ALLIED FEATHER ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down, The Kamen XT offers comprehensive protection and pinnacle thermal performance for technical mountain assets. Windproof protection is provided by our OFFSET baffle construction which maximises loft and reduces cold spots, whilst our PIVOT 3 hood system work alongside REACH+ advanced pattern cutting to ensure precise fit and unrestricted movement. Gear compatible pocket configuration ensure ease of access when harnessed in, whilst the mountain fit with enhanced layering capabilities complete this comprehensive cold weather fortress.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM DIAMOND FUSE A 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop using Pertex Quantum Diamond Fuse technology. Diamond fuse yarn has an engineered cross section allowing the yarns to sit together even more tightly than conventional yarn creating an incredibly flat fabric surface. Not only does this increase the fabric's abrasion and snag resistance but helps shed water. PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR)
- ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power (187g size 12). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR.

### FEATURES

- OFFSET box wall baffle construction ensures maximum thermal performance
- Added Primaloft Gold synthetic insulation panels in CF collar and shoulders to manage moisture build up and provide durable insulation in high compression areas
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points and rear speed adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- 2-way YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pockets, insulated to keep essentials warm and protected
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets with 2x internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

530g / 18.7oz

### BACK LENGTH:

66cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR3 8/US6/S	UK12/EUR4 0/US8/M	UK14/EUR4 2/US10/L	UK16/EUR4 4/US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

## WOMEN'S KAMEN HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FKAH0**



POWDER



ECLIPSE BLUE

Combining lightweight PERTEX QUANTUM Diamond Fuse alongside innovative ALLIED FEATHER ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down, The Kamen offers lightweight protection and pinnacle thermal performance for technical mountain assets. Thermal efficiency is maximised through our NAT baffle construction, whilst our PIVOT 3 hood system work alongside REACH+ advanced pattern cutting to ensure precise fit and unrestricted movement. Gear compatible pocket configuration ensure ease of access when harnessed in, whilst the mountain fit with enhanced layering capabilities complete this comprehensive cold weather fortress.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM DIAMOND FUSE A 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop using Pertex Quantum Diamond Fuse technology. Diamond fuse yarn has an engineered cross section allowing the yarns to sit together even more tightly than conventional yarn creating an incredibly flat fabric surface. Not only does this increase the fabric's abrasion and snag resistance but helps shed water. PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR)
- 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power (166g size 12). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR.

### FEATURES

- NAT baffle construction improves thermal performance by lofting down towards the body
- Added Primaloft Gold synthetic insulation panels in CF collar and shoulders to manage moisture build up and provide durable insulation in high compression areas

- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement
- Helmet compatible PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system, with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- 2-way YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets and 2x internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

440g / 15.5oz

### BACK LENGTH:

66cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR3 8/US6/S	UK12/EUR4 0/US8/M	UK14/EUR4 2/US10/L	UK16/EUR4 4/US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

## WOMEN'S ANTI FREEZE XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FAXTH**



CORNFLOWER



ECLIPSE BLUE SUMAC

Combining high performance Allied Feather ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down with lightweight Pertex Quantum fabric, the Anti-Freeze XT Hoodie is designed for comprehensive cold weather protection in freezing conditions. Engineered using Stitch-through baffle construction and our PIVOT 2 hood system alongside our REACH fit, every detail is carefully executed to maximise warmth and protection whilst minimizing overall weight.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, Pertex Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 145g (size 12) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- Dynamic Insulation Loft synthetic insulation to retain warmth even when wet, with 4 way stretch for freedom of movement.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (C0) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Added synthetic insulation panels under the arms, reduces bulk and manages moisture build-up
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots

- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Single internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities and additional length to maximise coverage and protection

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

370g / 13.1oz

### BACK LENGTH:

71cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR3 8/US6/S	UK12/EUR4 0/US8/M	UK14/EUR4 2/US10/L	UK16/EUR4 4/US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

## WOMEN'S ANTI FREEZE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FAFZH**



PINK CLAY



DEEP FOREST ECLIPSE BLUE CORNFLOWER SUMAC

Blending high performance materials with advanced construction techniques and fit, the Anti-Freeze offers adaptable cold weather protection in the mountains. Windproof Pertex Quantum offers lightweight protection whilst the expeDRY 800FP Goose Down pushes thermal performance to new levels. Enhanced pattern cutting improves freedom of movement, reduces cold spots and reduces weight for a truly adaptable winter layer.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, Pertex Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 99g (size 12) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (C0) DWR.
- Dynamic Insulation Loft synthetic insulation to retain warmth even when wet, with 4 way stretch for freedom of movement.

### FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Added synthetic insulation panels under the arms, reduces bulk and manages moisture build-up
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots

- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Single internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

310g / 10.9oz

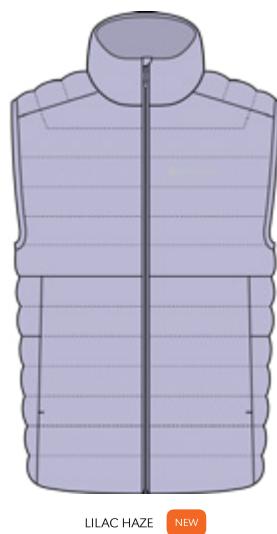
### BACK LENGTH:

67cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR3 8/US6/S	UK12/EUR4 0/US8/M	UK14/EUR4 2/US10/L	UK16/EUR4 4/US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

## WOMEN'S ANTI FREEZE VEST

PRODUCT CODE: **FAFVE**



LILAC HAZE **NEW**



BLACK **NEW**

Combining cutting-edge materials with precision engineering, the Anti-Freeze Vest delivers versatile protection in cold conditions. Windproof Pertex Quantum provides ultralight defence against the elements, while ExpeDRY 800FP Goose Down takes warmth and performance to the next level.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM - 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, Pertex Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft down proof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ - Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

### FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hem for complete protection
- Self sealing apertures to lock in warmth
- YKK NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets

## WOMEN'S ANTI FREEZE LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FANLH**



POWDER



ECLIPSE BLUE

DEEP FOREST

TIGERLILY

With a focus on efficient performance, the Anti-Freeze Lite Hoodie utilises lightweight Pertex Quantum fabric and high performance Allied Feather ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down. Essential features such as the elasticated hood, self-sealing cuffs and our REACH advanced pattern cutting give critical performance enhancements, whilst the trim fit allows this down hoodie to work effectively as a midlayer or as a stand alone piece in cooler conditions.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, Pertex Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 70g (size 12) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- Dynamic Insulation Lofty synthetic insulation to retain warmth even when wet, with 4 way stretch for freedom of movement.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (C0) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Added synthetic insulation panels under the arms, reduces bulk and manages moisture build-up
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair

- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self-elasticated hood for a self-sealing fit
- Self-sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Built on the Trim Fit block with a closer fit for fast-moving, active users with added articulation, perfect for layering

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

280g / 9.9oz

### BACK LENGTH:

65cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36 / US4/XS	UK10/EUR38 / US6	UK12/EUR40 / US8/M	UK14/EUR42 / US10/L	UK16/EUR44 / US12/XL
-------	--------------------	------------------	--------------------	---------------------	----------------------

## WOMEN'S COMPOSITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FCOHO**



BLACK



DEEP FOREST

Blending our latest fabric technologies using our most durable, high-stretch materials to offer a protective thermal layer for unrestricted movement in cold conditions.

**PERTEX**  
QUANTUM

### USP

- DURABLE DESIGN - PERTEX Quantum 3D weave works alongside our THERMO Stretch fleece using Nylon 66 yarns to offer extreme, durable protection that will withstand the harshest conditions
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- PERFORMANCE DOWN - HyperDry 750+ fill power Duck down with PFC-Free DWR greatly improves thermal performance in wetter conditions.

### MATERIALS

- Outer - PERTEX Quantum 20D 85% Nylon 15% Polyurethane 3D Plain weave with 2 way stretch and PC-Free DWR Coating
- 750+ fill power HyperDry RDS certified 90/10 Duck Down with PFC-Free DWR Coating (82g size Medium)
- Sleeves & Hood - Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane High stretch brushed back fleece

### FEATURES

- High collared hood with ergonomic fit
- YKK Vislon centre front zip with rear STORM GUARD
- YKK reverse coil zipped hand pockets
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

395g / 13.9oz

### BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL
-------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------

## WOMEN'S POLARON XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FPXTH**



CAPER



BLACK

OYSTER

Designed to excel in cold weather off-mountain adventures, the Polaron XT hoodie incorporates lightweight, high performance materials with advanced fit and construction techniques to offer comprehensive environmental protection and freedom of movement. Premium gold infused ExpeDRY 750FP recycled down retains its high performance in high moisture conditions, whilst the lightweight, windproof Pertex Quantum ensures durable protection. Winter protection is further enhanced with extended body length, adjustable hood and deep hand warmer pockets.

**PERTEX**  
QUANTUM

### MATERIALS

- PERTEX QUANTUM A 30 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, downproof and windproof through a tightly woven structure and calendar process. Utilised for its durability and its ability to protect the insulation's warmth and loft. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection
- RENU ExpeDRY 85/15 recycled down at 750+ fill power (268g Size 12). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR.

### FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement
- Adjustable hood with front aperture adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Baffled adjustable hood for complete protection
- Self-sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- Waist draw cord for additional comfort and warmth
- YKK natulon recycled CF zip

- Covered YKK natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets offer timeless, additional protection
- Single internal YKK natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit Long block with a standard fit and an extended length to provide maximum coverage and protection

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
575g / 20.3oz

**BACK LENGTH:**  
76.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL
-------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------

# WOMEN'S TUNDRA HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FTUNH**



OYSTER



DEEP FOREST    BLACK

The Tundra Hoodie is constructed from a durable recycled nylon ripstop and filled with 700 fill power RENU recycled down. Super warm and versatile, the Tundra Hoodie is a cosy down duvet jacket with a longer cut to lock out the cold.



## MATERIALS

- 100% recycled Barrier AC Eco nylon with PFC-free DWR
- Filled with 220g (size UK 10) of 100% recycled water resistant, fluorocarbon-free HyperDrydown at 700+ fill power
- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

## FEATURES

- Flattering baffled construction
- Adjustable hood
- Full-length, two-way YKK front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Pre-elasticated cuffs
- Adjustable waist drawcord
- Regular Fit

## WEIGHT (APPROX):

515g / 18.2oz

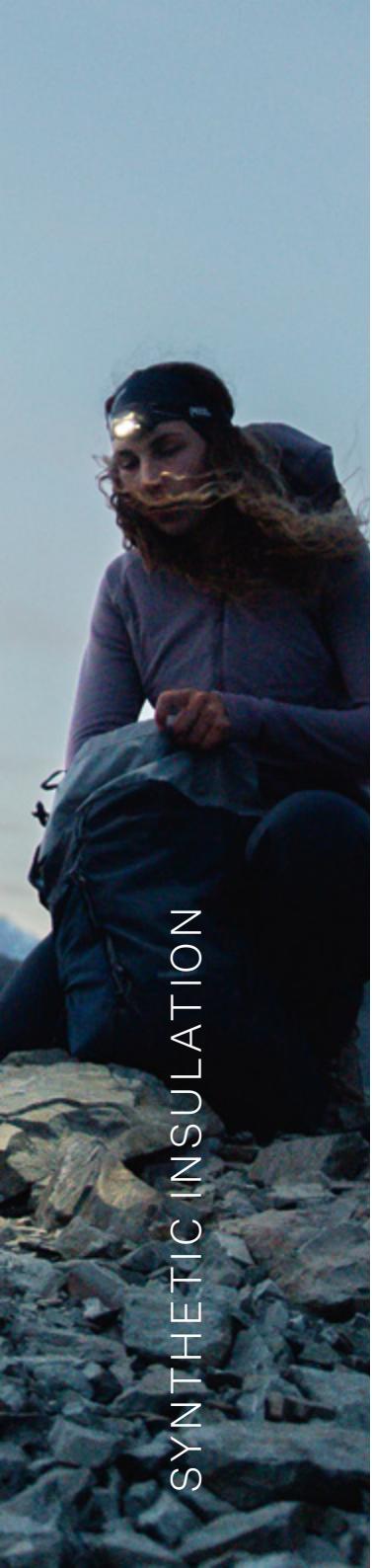
## BACK LENGTH:

79.5cm (UK 10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR3 6/US4/XS	UK10/EUR 38/US6/S	UK12/EUR 40/US8/M	UK14/EUR 42/US10/L	UK16/EUR 44/US12/XL	UK18/EUR 46/US14/XXL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	-------------------------



## SYNTHETIC INSULATION



	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO
Fortes	 Women's Fortes XT Hoodie	 Women's Fortes Lite Hoodie	 Women's Fortes Lite Pants	 Women's Fortes Nano Pull On
Icarus			 Women's Icarus Lite Hoodie	
Sirocco		 Women's Sirocco Hoodie		

## WOMEN'S FORTES XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FFXTH**



GINKO GOLD



MULBERRY

Lightweight 12D Nylon ripstop outer fabric with acrylic coating offers exceptionally lightweight all weather protection, whilst our APT highly breathable liner enhances comfort and ensures critical moisture management is maintained. Strategically mapped Primaloft Gold Active Vent maintains performance when wet and ensures warmth in focused in critical areas whilst keeping overall weight low. Alongside our REACH+ and PIVOT3 hood systems, the Fortes XT Hoodie is designed for pinnacle, uncompromised severe mountain protection.



### MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough + A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. With an acrylic coating for increased weather protection.
- Insulation - Core body, kidney area and top of sleeve - 160 g/m<sup>2</sup> PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- Insulation - Hood and under arm - 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

### FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Body mapped insulation to reduce bulk under the arms and hood whilst maximising warmth in the main body and arms
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points and rear speed adjustment
- Outside-In construction utilizes the durable face fabrics internally on high abrasion areas
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- 2-way YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- Single harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket, insulated to keep essentials warm and protected
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets and 2x internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to fit over layers

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

540g / 19oz

### BACK LENGTH:

72cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR3 8/US6/S	UK12/EUR4 0/US8/M	UK14/EUR4 2/US10/L	UK16/EUR4 4/US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

## WOMEN'S FORTES LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FFOLH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



SEA MIST



SUMAC

Protecting against biting winter winds, the lightweight Nylon ripstop outer fabric works alongside our APT breathable liner and Primaloft Active Vent insulation to trap vital warmth and manage moisture effectively. Advanced construction techniques such as our REACH articulation and PIVOT2 hood systems allow for unhindered movement and protection, whilst gear compatible pocket configuration ensure adaptability on the mountain.



### MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. PFC/PFAS FREE DWR.
- Insulation - Core body - 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- Insulation - Hood and sleeves - 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

295g / 10.4oz

### BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR3 8/US6/S	UK12/EUR4 0/US8/M	UK14/EUR4 2/US10/L	UK16/EUR4 4/US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

### FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Body mapped insulation to reduce bulk under the arms and hood whilst maximising warmth in the main body and arms
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment

## WOMEN'S FORTES LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FFLIP**



MIDNIGHT GREY

Protecting against biting winter winds, the lightweight Nylon ripstop outer fabric works alongside our APT breathable liner and Primaloft Active Vent insulation to trap vital warmth and manage moisture effectively. Comfort and protection are enhanced with our low profile waistband and OUTSIDE-IN abrasion resistant construction, whilst the gear compatible pocket configuration are articulated fit ensure adaptable freedom of movement on the mountain.



### MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough + A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. With an acrylic coating for increased weather protection.
- 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

### FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Outside-In construction utilizes the durable face fabrics internally on high abrasion areas
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- Low profile elasticated waist provides secure flexible fit
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Full length 2-way YKK Natulon recycled side zip offers easy access and adaptable ventilation
- Single harness compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped thigh pocket

- Elasticated hems with press stud adaptability
- Regular Fit for core outdoor activities

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

290g / 10.2oz

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR3 8/US6/S	UK12/EUR4 0/US8/M	UK14/EUR4 2/US10/L	UK16/EUR4 4/US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

## WOMEN'S FORTES NANO PULL ON

PRODUCT CODE: **FFONH**



SEA MIST



ECLIPSE BLUE

Protecting against biting winter winds, the lightweight Nylon ripstop outer fabric offers exceptionally lightweight all weather protection, whilst our APT highly breathable liner enhances comfort and ensures critical moisture management is maintained. Primaloft Gold Active Vent offers highly efficient warmth in all weather conditions, strategically mapped to focus warmth where you need it most and further reduce weight.



### MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. PFC/PFAS FREE DWR.
- 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

### FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Body mapped insulation to reduce bulk under the arms, whilst maximising warmth in the main body
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self-sealing fabric cuffs to lock in warmth
- Lightweight YKK Vision Natulon recycled CF half zip opening
- Single running vest and pack compatible YKK zipped chest pocket

- 360 run specific reflective branding
- Built on the Trim Fit block which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

185g / 6.5oz

### BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR3 8/US6/S	UK12/EUR4 0/US8/M	UK14/EUR4 2/US10/L	UK16/EUR4 4/US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

## WOMEN'S ICARUS LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FICLH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MOONSCAPE TIGERLILY

The Icarus Lite Hoodie is a lightweight and flexible layer for moving fast when climbing or trekking. Featuring 100% recycled PRIMALOFT® insulation throughout the garment, this hoodie offers maximum warmth with minimal weight. Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch in the side body provides freedom of movement where you need it, and an insulated hood offers respite from those freezing winds and frigid belays when you're up high.



### MATERIALS

- 100% Recycled Barrier RS Eco outer and lining in the main body
- 100% recycled PRIMALOFT® Black THERMOPLUME Insulation in the core body, hood and overarms outer layer
- 100% recycled 25g/m<sup>2</sup> PRIMALOFT® Silver Insulation in the core body, hood and overarms inner layer
- 100% recycled 40g/m<sup>2</sup> PRIMALOFT® Silver Insulation over the shoulders
- Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch

### FEATURES

- Insulated under helmet hood with stretch bound face aperture
- Full length YKK front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Adjustable rear hem
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

420g / 14.8oz

### BACK LENGTH:

67cm (UK 10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ USA/XS	UK10/EUR3 8/US6/S	UK12/EUR4 0/US8/M	UK14/EUR4 2/US10/L	UK16/EUR4 4/US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

## WOMEN'S SIROCCO HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FSIRH**



CAPER



ECLIPSE BLUE MOONSCAPE TIGERLILY

The ultimate lightweight thermal regulator, PrimaLoft Gold Active Vent insulation works alongside our FEATHERLITE Air fabric to trap warmth and resist wind whilst allowing moisture to flow freely away from the body. Stretch materials including the THERMO Grid fleece side panels work alongside articulated fit to ensure freedom of movement, creating a truly adaptable active insulation that can be worn as both a midlayer or standalone piece.



### MATERIALS

- FEATHERLITE™ Air Mechanical stretch ripstop woven using fully dull 20 denier recycled nylon yarns. Developed for high wind resistance with exceptional breathability, providing soft quiet yet outstanding comfort and uncompromised performance. PFC/PFAS Free DWR
- 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- Thermo Grid Recycled lightweight, packable 4-way stretch smooth face fleece, with a brushed gird back for comfort, freedom of movement and warmth.

### FEATURES

- Zoned insulation for core body warmth and protection
- Fleece side and under arm panels for comfort, excellent moisture management and freedom of movement
- Low profile seams throughout increase durability and comfort
- Low profile elasticated hood offers thermal protection when required
- Lightweight no.3 YKK VISION® Natulon recycled front zip reduces weight
- Two YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets
- Built on the Trim Fit block for a fit that allows for uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

300g / 10.6oz

### BACK LENGTH:

67cm (UK 10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ USA/XS	UK10/EUR3 8/US6/S	UK12/EUR4 0/US8/M	UK14/EUR4 2/US10/L	UK16/EUR4 4/US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------



	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO
Nordes	 Women's Nordes Hoodie	 Women's Nordes Pants		
Tenacity		 Women's Tenacity Hoodie		 Women's Tenacity Nano Hoodie — NEW COLOUR
Khamsin		 Women's Khamsin Hoodie		

## WOMEN'S NORDES HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: FNORH



CORNFLOWER



ECLIPSE BLUE

Designed for all day comfort in the mountains, blending softshell technologies to offer protective and highly breathable performance that moves with the wearer. Built to excel during both demanding ascents and exposed descents in the mountains



### USP

- DURABLE PROTECTION - Windstopper by GORE-TEX labs 70D Nylon with flannel backer protects against cold winds and light precipitation using the new GORE-TEX ePE membrane
- BUILT TO MOVE - Hybridised highly breathable Granite Stretch softshell panels moves with the wearer ensuring comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits

### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 70D plain weave with flannel backer and PFC free DWR coating offers windproof, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery

### FEATURES

- Built with windproof protection at the front and highly breathable, full stretch panels on the back, this jacket optimises material performance to maximise performance and comfort
- Built with the storage needs of the user in mind this jacket has multiple harness and pack compatible pockets for all day adaptable performance
- Built on a new product block this jacket has improved fit ergonomics and is engineered with optimum arm articulation and reach for mountain activities and dynamic movements
- Helmet compatible hood with laminated peak and full adjustment
- Sleeve articulation with hook and loop adjustable cuffs

## WOMEN'S NORDES PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: FNORP



CITRUS SPRING



ECLIPSE BLUE

Designed for all day comfort in the mountains, blending softshell technologies to offer protective and highly breathable performance that moves with the wearer. Built to excel during both demanding ascents and exposed descents in the mountains



### USP

- DURABLE PROTECTION - Windstopper by GORE-TEX labs 70D Nylon with flannel backer protects against cold winds and light precipitation using the new GORE-TEX ePE membrane
- BUILT TO MOVE - Hybridised highly breathable Granite Stretch softshell panels moves with the wearer ensuring comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits
- ERGONOMIC DESIGN - Built with easy access harness compatible pockets and ventilation together with a fully adjustable waistband for a precision fit, these softshell pants offer maximum unhindered performance

### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 70D plain weave with flannel backer and PFC free DWR coating offers windproof, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery

### FEATURES

- Built with windproof protection at the front and highly breathable, full stretch panels on the back, these pants optimises material performance to maximise performance and comfort
- Built with multiple storage options, pockets are positioned under a jackets hem and are harness compatible for all day adaptable performance

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

525g / 18.5oz

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL
-------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------

## WOMEN'S TENACITY HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FTENH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MULBERRY

POWDER

## WOMEN'S TENACITY NANO HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FTNNH**



MOONSCAPE



LILAC HAZE

**NEW COLOUR**

ECLIPSE BLUE

Adaptable to changing activity levels and conditions, this softshell hoodie is engineered to balance durable weather resistance and moisture management for year round use on the mountain



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% Elastane Double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery. PFC-Free (CO) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak offers excellent protection without inhibiting vision
- Fully adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- YKK centre front zip
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

480g / 16.9oz

### BACK LENGTH:

69cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR3 8/US6/S	UK12/EUR4 0/US8/M	UK14/EUR4 2/US10/L	UK16/EUR4 4/US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

Built for protection and comfort in the mountains, this lightweight softshell adapts to changing conditions and activities through high levels of weather resistance and moisture management



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Nano Super lightweight double weave softshell with abrasion resistance 20,000+, excellent 4 way stretch and recovery, and a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Under helmet hood with bound face aperture
- Adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Bonded front zip placket with integrated chin guard saves weight, improves comfort and packability
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

250g / 8.8oz

### BACK LENGTH:

69cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR3 8/US6/S	UK12/EUR4 0/US8/M	UK14/EUR4 2/US10/L	UK16/EUR4 4/US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

# WOMEN'S KHAMSIN HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FKHAH**



MOONSCAPE



BLACK

MULBERRY

Combining our Raptor Flex double weave softshell fabric with Octa fleece lining offers a durable, protective, highly breathable and very efficient system that manages moisture; keeping you warm, dry and protected



## USP

- DURABLE PROTECTION - Our Raptor Flex double weave softshell is extremely durable, protecting against rugged terrain and biting winter winds
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - Highly efficient Octa fleece is lightweight, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm
- BUILT TO MOVE - Fabrics work together with high levels of stretch to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities

## MATERIALS

- RAPTOR FLEX 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane plain weave with PFC free DWR coating offers wind-resistant, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- OCTA 100% Polyester (recycled) innovative fibre structure excels in efficient thermal and moisture management performance

## FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak, adjustable hem and elasticated cuffs protect against cold weather and lock in warmth providing critical protection
- Mapped lining construction maximises performance and allows for easy layering
- Made for an efficient layering system, this jacket is designed to fit over the top of a winter base layer or lightweight fleece
- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak offers excellent protection without inhibiting vision
- Elasticated cuffs protect against cold weather ingress
- Fully adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation

- Full-length YKK front zip with internal storm flap for increased protection
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets, covered with welts for added protection
- Regular fit

## WEIGHT (APPROX):

520g / 18.3oz

## BACK LENGTH:

68.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL
-------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------

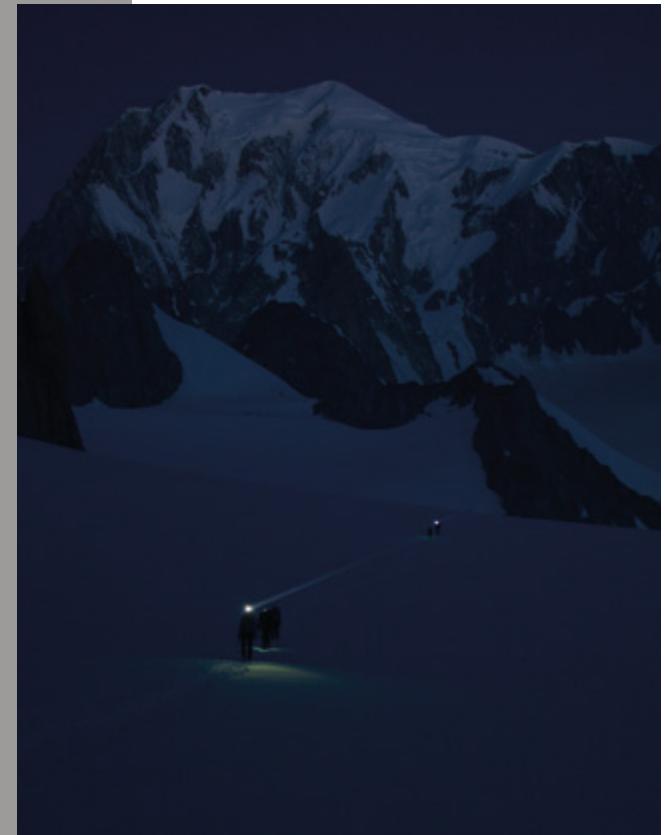


	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO	
Zepher		 New Women's Zepher Hoodie			
Protium		 Women's Protium Hoodie	 New Colour Women's Protium Lite Hoodie		
Caldus		 New Women's Protium CP Hoodie	 Women's Protium Jacket	 New Women's Protium Lite Jacket	 New Colour Women's Protium Lite Pull On
Fury			 Women's Fury Lite Hoodie		
Roco		 New Women's Roco Jacket	 New Women's Roco Pull On		

## WOMEN'S ZEPHER HOODIE

---

Micro fleece. Maximum efficiency



---

Using innovative OCTA 175 fabric, the Zepher fleece delivers ultra-lightweight warmth and exceptional moisture management—so you can climb higher, freely.

## WOMEN'S ZEPHER HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FZEPH**



LILAC HAZE **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**  
DARK MAPLE **NEW**

Balancing exceptional moisture management and lightweight warmth, the Zepher fleece hoodie offers a new level of mid layer performance for those pushing their limits. OCTA 175 fabric uses innovative looped yarn, offering super light, quick drying warmth for its weight. Perfect for highly active mountain pursuits, the Zepher fleece hoodie has been constructed to maximise the fabrics performance. Low profile seams enhance comfort, whilst essential features including the secure chest pocket and thumb loops increase functionality to meet the demands of a wide range of environments.



### MATERIALS

- OCTA® 175 - is an exceptionally unique fibre with a distinctive, highly modified cross-section with eight projections aligned in a radial pattern around a hollow fibre. Its unique construction makes the fabrics super light, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm for its weight. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- Built to optimise the OCTA yarn for maximum thermal properties and minimal weight
- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Lightweight no.3 YKK NATULON® recycled zips reduce weight and improve layering ability
- Harness and pack compatible bonded chest pocket
- Minimal flat binding at hood, cuffs and hem for lightweight integrated adjustment
- Integrated soft elastic thumb loops keep jacket in place during dynamic activities
- Built on the Trim Fit as an efficient layering system, this jacket is designed to fit over a base layer, with unrestricted movement and comfort

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

210g

## WOMEN'S PROTIUM CP HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FPCPH**



DARK SKY **NEW**



BLACK **NEW**  
LILAC HAZE **NEW**  
DARK MAPLE **NEW**  
CAPER **NEW**

Building on the iconic Protium fleece family, the Protium CP hoodie builds on its dependable performance. THERMO GRID fabric offers lightweight warmth that is highly breathable, packable and quick drying. Low profile flat locked seams alongside hip belt compatible zipped hand pockets improve comfort and function with a pack, and the additional zipped chest pockets adds quick access storage.



### MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid - Lightweight, packable 4 way stretch smooth face fleece, with a brushed gird back for comfort, freedom of movement and warmth.
- VECTOR Lite - A lightweight recycled nylon plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand.

### FEATURES

- Flatlock seams for a low-profile construction
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Full-length YKK NATULON® VISONL® recycled centre front zip
- Two YKK NATULON® zipped hand pockets
- Harness and pack compatible bonded chest pocket
- Bound hood, cuffs and hem for lightweight integrated adjustment and a secure fit to lock in warmth
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

370g

### BACK LENGTH:

71.5cm (UK 10)

SIZES XS/UK8 S/UK10 M/UK12 L/UK14 XL/UK16 XXL/UK18

## WOMEN'S PROT IUM HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FPRHO**



CORNFLOWER



DEEP FOREST ECLIPSE BLUE MULBERRY OYSTER



PINK CLAY POWDER TIGERLILY

We've taken our best selling Protium Hoodie and maintained it's lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing it's impact on the environment



### USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection.

### MATERIALS

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

### FEATURES

- Under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK VISION® natulon recycled front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK natulon recycled zips
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

325g / 11.5oz

### BACK LENGTH:

63.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK6/EUR 34/US2/XXS	UK8/EUR 36/US4/XS	UK10/EU 38/S	UK12/EU 40/M	UK14/EU 42/L	UK16/EU 44/XL	UK18/EU 46/XXL
-------	--------------------	-------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	----------------

## WOMEN'S PROT IUM JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FPRMJ**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE MOONSCAPE MULBERRY

We've taken our best selling Protium Jacket and maintained it's lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing it's impact on the environment



### USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection.

### MATERIALS

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

### FEATURES

- Snug protective collar
- Full-length YKK VISION® natulon recycled front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK natulon recycled zips
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

315g / 11.1oz

### BACK LENGTH:

63.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK6/EUR 34/US2/XXS	UK8/EUR 36/US4/XS	UK10/EU 38/S	UK12/EU 40/M	UK14/EU 42/L	UK16/EU 44/XL	UK18/EU 46/XXL
-------	--------------------	-------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	----------------

## WOMEN'S PROT IUM LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FPOLH**



CORNFLOWER



ECLIPSE BLUE

LILAC HAZE

MULBERRY

NEW COLOUR

## WOMEN'S PROT IUM LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FPLIJ**



ECLIPSE BLUE



LILAC HAZE

NEW

MULBERRY

NEW

We've taken our protium fleece and significantly improved it's warmth to weight, making it 35% lighter without any reduction in thermal performance control.

### USP

- **LIGHTWEIGHT** - THERMO Grid Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- **BUILT TO MOVE** - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- **PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR** - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.

### MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Grid Lite 92% Polyester 8% Elastane brushed grid back fleece with 4 way stretch with Polygiene permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- Snug under the helmet hood
- Full Length YKK centre front zip
- Low Profile flatlocked seams
- YKK zipped handpockets
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

215g / 7.6oz

### BACK LENGTH:

63.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK6/EUR 34/US2/XXS	UK8/EUR 36/US4/XS	UK10/EU 38/S	UK12/EU M	UK14/EU 40/L	UK16/EU 42/XL	UK18/EU 44/XXL
-------	--------------------	-------------------	--------------	-----------	--------------	---------------	----------------

Ultralight, breathable, and built for movement. The Montane Protium Lite Jacket sheds 35% of its weight while retaining essential warmth. Engineered with THERMO GRID LITE fleece for targeted insulation and a precision fit, plus Polygiene tech for lasting freshness—because performance shouldn't come with compromises.

### MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid Lite - Exceptionally lightweight and packable 4 way stretch smooth face fleece, with a brushed grid back for comfort, freedom of movement and warmth. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- Low profile flat locked seams for a comfortable next-to-skin fit
- Low profile hem and cuffs for comfortable fit when under layers
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Full-length YKK NATULON® recycled front zip
- Two YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for high output activities
- Built on the Trim Fit as an efficient layering system, this jacket is designed to fit over a base layer, with unrestricted movement and comfort

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

185g

### BACK LENGTH:

63cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

## WOMEN'S PROTIUM LITE PULL-ON

PRODUCT CODE: **FPRLP**



CORNFLOWER



ECLIPSE BLUE    LILAC HAZE  
NEW COLOUR

The Protium Lite Pull-On serves as an excellent base or mid layer for any adventure. The THERMO GRID fleece fabric features a brushed grid back construction to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively, and an under helmet hood offers added protection from the elements when you're out on the hill.

### MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid Lite brushed back fleece with stretch

### FEATURES

- Snug collar
- 1/3 length YKK front zip
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

170g / 6oz

### BACK LENGTH:

62.5cm (UK 10)

SIZES	UK6/EUR32/ XXS	UK8/EUR34/ XS	UK10/EU S	UK12/EU M	UK14/EU L	UK16/EU XL	UK18/EU XXL

## WOMEN'S CALDUS JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FCAJA**



OYSTER



MULBERRY    ECLIPSE BLUE

This high pile fleece is the optimum mid layer for cold conditions, under a shell. Extremely warm with exceptional moisture management properties and stretch for high levels of comfort during demanding conditions and environments



### USP

- MOISTURE MANAGEMENT - Built to optimise outerwear performance, minimising overheating and buildup of moisture, THERMO HL fabric is extremely breathable allowing moisture to escape easily
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - THERMO HL high loft fabric is highly effective at trapping warm air allowing the wearer to stay warm and comfortable in very cold conditions
- FIT FOR PURPOSE - Optimal storage with two large YKK zipped hand pockets

### BACK LENGTH:

65.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ XS	UK10/EUR3 S	UK12/EUR4 M	UK14/EUR4 L	UK16/EUR4 XL

### MATERIALS

- THERMO HL 100% polyester (70% recycled) high loft is engineered for exceptional warmth and moisture management, with mechanical stretch for unrestrictive movement

### FEATURES

- Designed on our new regular block to provide an effective layering piece, this jacket is designed to fit over the top of a base layer while allowing for additional outer-layers when needed
- High collar adds additional thermal protection
- Low profile stretch cuffs for a comfortable fit
- Low profile stretch hem for a comfortable fit
- Full-length YKK front zip
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets for versatile storage
- Regular fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

339g / 12oz

## WOMEN'S FURY LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FFULH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



Evolution of our Fury family offering the same durable, high stretch thermal performance with 20% reduced weight.



### USP

- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Stretch Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- MOISTURE MANAGEMENT - High performance fabric pulls moisture away from the body to keep the wearer drier and more comfortable during high energy activities

### MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Stretch Lite 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 8% Elastane Lightweight and highly durable 4 way stretch fleece

### FEATURES

- Snug fit under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK front zip
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

280g / 9.9oz

### BACK LENGTH:

62.5cm (UK10)

## WOMEN'S FURY PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FFRPA**



BLACK

Durable and highly breathable fleece pant that offers high levels of comfort in a wide variety of conditions and activities. The Fury pants use Thermo Stretch brushed back fleece fabric that offers high levels of comfort through its excellent warmth to weight ratio and high levels of stretch. Perfect as both a base layer or midlayer

### MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

### FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband with drawcord adjustment
- Low profile rise and side seams for comfort next to skin
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

220g / 7.8oz

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

## WOMEN'S ROCO JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FROJA**



OYSTER NEW



DARK SKY NEW LILAC HAZE NEW

Using THERMO 200 classic pile fleece, the Roco Jacket blends classic materials with modern design. TACTEL overlay across the shoulder and down the chest add additional protection whilst the zipped hand pockets and relaxed fit ensure this fleece jacket is wearable whenever your adventure takes you



### MATERIALS

- THERMO 200 - Classic 200-weight brushed face and back velour fleece, warm, soft and comfortable.
- TACTEL® plain weave with 'cotton-feel'.

### FEATURES

- Full-length YKK NATULON® VISLON® recycled front zip
- Two YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets
- Bound cuffs and hem for lightweight integrated self adjustment and a secure fit to lock in warmth
- Durable overlay fabric panels over shoulders for added protection and durability when wearing packs
- Flatlock seams for a low-profile construction
- Low profile hem and cuffs for comfortable fit
- Relaxed fit for a comfortable, easy-to-wear style and great freedom of movement

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

510g

### BACK LENGTH:

69cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

## WOMEN'S ROCO PULL ON

PRODUCT CODE: **FROPO**



LILAC HAZE NEW



OYSTER NEW DARK SKY NEW

Using THERMO 200 classic pile fleece, the Roco Pull On blends classic materials with modern design. TACTEL overlay across the shoulder and down the chest add additional protection whilst the zipped Chest pocket and relaxed fit ensure this fleece Pull on is wearable whenever your adventure takes you



### MATERIALS

- THERMO 200 - Classic 200-weight brushed face and back velour fleece, warm, soft and comfortable.
- TACTEL® plain weave with 'cotton-feel'.

### FEATURES

- YKK NATULON® VISLON® recycled front quarter zip
- Integrated YKK NATULON® zipped chest pocket with welt for essential items
- Bound cuffs and hem for lightweight integrated self adjustment and a secure fit to lock in warmth
- Durable overlay fabric panels over shoulders for added protection and durability when wearing packs
- Flatlock seams for a low-profile construction
- Low profile hem and cuffs for comfortable fit
- Relaxed fit for a comfortable, easy-to-wear style and great freedom of movement

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

365g

### BACK LENGTH:

69cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------



NEXT TO SKIN & LOGOWEAR

	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO
Malli	 Women's Malli Long Sleeve Zip T Shirt	 Women's Malli Long Sleeve T Shirt	 Women's Malli Leggings	
Alhena		 New Colour Women's Alhena T-Shirt	 Women's Alhena Mountain 25 T-Shirt	
Dart	 Women's Dart XT Zip Neck	 New Colour Women's Dart Zip Neck		 New Women's Dart Nano Long Sleeve T Shirt
	 Women's Dart XT Long Johns	 New Colour Women's Dart Long Sleeve T Shirt		 New Colour Women's Dart Nano T Shirt
		 New Colour Women's Dart T Shirt	 New Women's Dart Vest	

## WOMEN'S MALLI LONG SLEEVE ZIP T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FMLZT**



BLACK



MULBERRY

Utilising Nylon core spun technology, the Malli Long Sleeve Zip T-Shirt offers unique levels of durability alongside the natural anti-odour control, thermoregulation and moisture management performance of Merino wool. Alongside this highly effective lightweight fabric, the low profile merrow stitching and ergonomic fit ensure next to skin comfort and unrestrictive movement.

### MATERIALS

- Core Spun Merino
- Super lightweight single jersey using 18.5 micron Merino wool, for exceptional next to skin comfort and performance wrapped around a nylon core for increased strength and durability combined with elastane for exceptional freedom of movement stretch and recovery.

### FEATURES

- Trim Next-To-Skin Fit for core outdoor activities
- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Merrow stitch for premium lightweight, low profile finish
- Low profile stretch hems for a comfortable fit
- 1/4 length YKK Natulon recycled front zip

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

140g / 4.9oz

### BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR3 8/US6/S	UK12/EUR4 0/US8/M	UK14/EUR4 2/US10/L	UK16/EUR4 4/US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

## WOMEN'S MALLI LONG SLEEVE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FMLST**



MULBERRY



BLACK

Utilising Nylon core spun technology, the Malli Long Sleeve T-Shirt offers unique levels of durability alongside the natural anti-odour control, thermoregulation and moisture management performance of Merino wool. Alongside this highly effective lightweight fabric, the low profile merrow stitching and ergonomic fit ensure next to skin comfort and unrestrictive movement.

### MATERIALS

- Core Spun Merino
- Super lightweight single jersey using 18.5 micron Merino wool, for exceptional next to skin comfort and performance wrapped around a nylon core for increased strength and durability combined with elastane for exceptional freedom of movement stretch and recovery.

### FEATURES

- Trim Next-To-Skin Fit for core outdoor activities
- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Merrow stitch for premium lightweight, low profile finish
- Low profile stretch hems for a comfortable fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

130g / 4.6oz

### BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR3 8/US6/S	UK12/EUR4 0/US8/M	UK14/EUR4 2/US10/L	UK16/EUR4 4/US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

## WOMEN'S MALLI LEGGINGS

PRODUCT CODE: **FMALL**



BLACK

Utilising Nylon core spun technology, the Malli Leggings offers unique levels of durability alongside the natural anti-odour control, thermoregulation and moisture management performance of Merino wool. Alongside this highly effective lightweight fabric, the low profile merrow stitching and ergonomic fit ensure next to skin comfort and unrestrictive movement.

### MATERIALS

- Core Spun Merino
- Super lightweight single jersey using 18.5 micron Merino wool, for exceptional next to skin comfort and performance wrapped around a nylon core for increased strength and durability combined with elastane for exceptional freedom of movement stretch and recovery.

### FEATURES

- Trim Next-To-Skin Fit for core outdoor activities
- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Merrow stitch for premium lightweight, low profile finish
- Low profile stretch hem for a comfortable fit
- Low profile stretch waistband fit comfortable fit and easy layering

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

115g / 4.1oz

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR3 8/US6/S	UK12/EUR4 0/US8/M	UK14/EUR4 2/US10/L	UK16/EUR4 4/US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

## WOMEN'S ALHENA T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FALTS**



BLACK



DEEP FOREST

OYSTER

NEW COLOUR

Performance with added comfort, the Alhena blends exceptional moisture management with next to skin comfort



### MATERIALS

- drierelease® WOOL, 84% Polyester (recycled), 11% Wool (merino), 5% Elastane single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Merrow stitch seams for a premium construction and increased comfort
- Boxy Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

150g / 5.3oz

### BACK LENGTH:

58cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR3 8/US6/S	UK12/EUR4 0/US8/M	UK14/EUR4 2/US10/L	UK16/EUR4 4/US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

## WOMEN'S ALHENA MOUNTAIN 25 T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FAMTS**



MOONSCAPE



PEBBLE BLUE

Performance with added comfort, the Alhena blends exceptional moisture management with next to skin comfort



### MATERIALS

• direlease® WOOL, 84% Polyester (recycled), 11% Wool (merino), 5% Elastane single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Merrow stitch seams for a premium construction and increased comfort
- Mountain graphic design on backside
- Boxy Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

150g / 5.3oz

### BACK LENGTH:

58cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ 8/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ 0/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ 2/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ 4/US12/XL
-------	----------------------	------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------

## WOMEN'S DART XT ZIP NECK

PRODUCT CODE: **FDXZN**



GINKGO GOLD



CORNFLOWER

ECLIPSE BLUE

BLACK

The ultimate high-alpine or expedition baselayer. Polygiene treated Apex Thermo Eco fabric with a brushed back offers long-term comfort whilst its 4-way stretch allows for unrestricted dynamic movement without compromising thermal efficiency.



### MATERIALS

• Main - Apex Thermo Eco 160g/m<sup>2</sup> 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane excels at maintaining comfort in colder conditions. Brushed back with 4 ways stretch performance that works alongside high wicking ability and polygiene permanent anti odour

### FEATURES

- Low profile collar with 1/4 length YKK reverse coil semi-auto lock zip
- Low profile seams throughout for improve comfort next to skin
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

170g / 6oz

### BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK6/EUR34/ XXS	UK8/EUR36/ XS	UK10/EUR38/ S	UK12/EUR40/ M	UK14/EUR42/ L	UK16/EUR44/ XL	UK18/EUR46/ XXL
-------	-------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------

## WOMEN'S DART XT LONG JANES

PRODUCT CODE: **FDXLJ**



BLACK

The ultimate high-alpine or expedition baselayer. Polygiene treated Apex Thermo Eco fabric with a brushed back offers long-term comfort whilst its 4-way stretch allows for unrestricted dynamic movement without compromising thermal efficiency.



### MATERIALS

- Main - Apex Thermo Eco 175g/m<sup>2</sup> 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane excels at maintaining comfort in colder conditions. Brushed back with 4 ways stretch performance that works alongside high wicking ability and polygiene permanent anti odour

### FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband for secure comfortable fit
- Low profile seams throughout for improve comfort next to skin
- Next-to-Skin Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

140g / 4.9oz

SIZES	UK6/EUR 34/US2/XXS	UK8/EUR 36/US4/XS	UK10/EU 38/S	UK12/EU 40/M	UK14/EU 42/L	UK16/EU 44/US1	UK18/EU 46/XXL
-------	--------------------	-------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	----------------	----------------

## WOMEN'S DART ZIP NECK

PRODUCT CODE: **FDRZI**



BLACK



CORNFLOWER ECLIPSE BLUE LILAC HAZE MULBERRY  
NEW COLOUR



PINK CLAY POWDER SEA MIST TIGERLILY

The Dart Zip Neck is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



### USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - 100% Recycled Polyester fabric reduces the environmental impact of this product.
- PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.
- LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT - Lightweight performance fabric wicks moisture and dries fast for comfort when on the move

### MATERIALS

- Main - Apex 100% Polyester (recycled) dual layer pique with Polygiene permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- Low profile collar
- 1/4 length YKK reverse coil semi-auto front zip with internal zip guard
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

130g / 4.6oz

### BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK6/EUR 34/US2/XXS	UK8/EUR 36/US4/XS	UK10/EU 38/S	UK12/EU 40/M	UK14/EU 42/L	UK16/EU 44/US1	UK18/EU 46/XXL
-------	--------------------	-------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	----------------	----------------

## WOMEN'S DART LONG SLEEVE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FDLST**



BLACK



CORNFLOWER    ECLIPSE BLUE    LILAC HAZE    MULBERRY

NEW COLOUR



PINK CLAY    POWDER    SEA MIST    TIGERLILY

The Dart Long sleeve t-shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



### USP

- **LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT** - Lightweight performance fabric wicks moisture and dries fast for comfort when on the move
- **RECYCLED FABRIC** - 100% Recycled Polyester fabric reduces the environmental impact of this product
- **PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR** - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent

### MATERIALS

- Main - Apex 100% Polyester (recycled) dual layer pique with Polygiene permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

120g / 4.2oz

### BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK6/EUR 34/US2/XXS	UK8/EUR 36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR 38/S/US6/M	UK12/EUR 40/US8/L	UK14/EUR 42/US10/XL	UK16/EUR 44/US11	UK18/EUR 46/US1
-------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	------------------	-----------------

## WOMEN'S DART T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FDTTS**



BLACK



CORNFLOWER    ECLIPSE BLUE    LILAC HAZE    MULBERRY

NEW COLOUR



PINK CLAY    POWDER    SEA MIST    TIGERLILY

The Dart t-shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



### USP

- **RECYCLED FABRIC** - 100% Recycled Polyester fabric reduces the environmental impact of this product.
- **PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR** - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.
- **LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT** - Lightweight performance fabric wicks moisture and dries fast for comfort when on the move

### MATERIALS

- Main - Apex 100% Polyester (recycled) dual layer pique with Polygiene permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

90g / 3.2oz

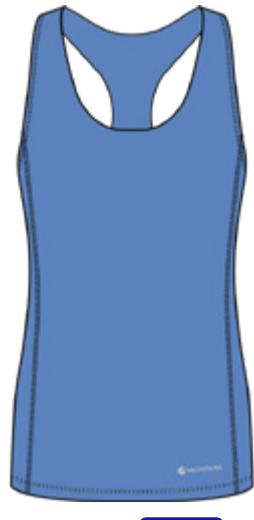
### BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK6/EUR 34/US2/XXS	UK8/EUR 36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR 38/S/US6/M	UK12/EUR 40/US8/L	UK14/EUR 42/US10/XL	UK16/EUR 44/US11	UK18/EUR 46/US1
-------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	------------------	-----------------

## WOMEN'S DART VEST

PRODUCT CODE: **FDAVE**



CORNFLOWER NEW COLOUR



ECLIPSE BLUE  
NEW COLOUR

LILAC HAZE  
NEW COLOUR

The Dart Vest uses 100% recycled APEX fabric, which perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and has a POLYGIENE® permanent odour control finish for multi-day freshness.



### USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - 100% Recycled Polyester fabric reduces the environmental impact of this product.
- PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.
- LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT - Lightweight performance fabric wicks moisture and dries fast for comfort when on the move

### MATERIALS

- Main - Apex 100% Polyester (recycled) dual layer pique with Polygiene permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

85g / 3oz

### BACK LENGTH:

60.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36 US4/XS	UK10/EUR38 US6/S	UK12/EUR40 US8/M	UK14/EUR42 US10/L	UK16/EUR44 US12/XL
-------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

## WOMEN'S DART NANO LONG SLEEVE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FDNLS**



ECLIPSE BLUE NEW



LILAC HAZE  
NEW

SEA MIST  
NEW

Adaptable high performance next to skin layer for pinnacle moisture management, the Dart Nano Long Sleeve T-shirt uses 100% recycled and supremely lightweight APEX LITE Fabric balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE permanent odour control.



### MATERIALS

- APEX Lite - Quick drying and comfortable fabric. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- Low profile flat locked seams for maximum next-to-skin comfort
- Montane branded reflective details on front and back

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

70g

### BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

# WOMEN'S DART NANO T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FDNTS**



SEA MIST



LILAC HAZE  
NEW COLOUR

ECLIPSE BLUE

Our pinnacle technical T-Shirt. 30% lighter than our highly regarded Dart with improved moisture management for exceptional all-day comfort.



## MATERIALS

- APEX Lite 100% POLYESTER (RECYCLED) 15+ UPF protection. Quick drying and comfortable fabric. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

## FEATURES

- Low profile flatlocked seams for maximum next-to-skin comfort
- Montane branded reflective details on front and back
- Trim Fit

## WEIGHT (APPROX):

60g / 2.1oz

## BACK LENGTH:

63.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK6/EUR3	UK8/EUR3	UK10/EUR3	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL



	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO	
Mossa		 <a href="#">New Women's Mossa Pants</a>	 <a href="#">New Women's Mossa Shorts</a>		
Tenacity		 <a href="#">New Women's Tenacity Pant</a>	 <a href="#">New Women's Tenacity Shorts</a>		
Caelum		 <a href="#">New Women's Caelum Pants</a>	 <a href="#">New Women's Caelum Shorts</a>		
Terra			 <a href="#">Women's Terra Stretch Pants</a>		
Ineo	 <a href="#">Women's Ineo XT Pants</a>	 <a href="#">New Women's Ineo Pants</a>	 <a href="#">New Women's Ineo Lite Pants</a>	 <a href="#">New Women's Ineo Lite shorts</a>	
Volantis		 <a href="#">NEW Women's Volantis Pants</a>	 <a href="#">Women's Volantis 4" Shorts</a>		
Genoa				 <a href="#">Women's Genoa Lite Pants</a>	

## WOMEN'S MOSSA

---

Born to Climb



---

Delivers unrestricted movement with pre-active stance patterning. Built for technical terrain and designed to move as you ascend.

## WOMEN'S MOSSA PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FMOPR**



RIDGE NEW



ECLIPSE BLUE NEW

The Mossa Pant has been engineered for performance on technical mountain terrain. Built using lightweight yet highly durable GRANITE STRETCH, enhanced articulation thought the pant works alongside the high stretch fabric to offer unhindered movement. Ultra low profile waistband with streamlined adjustment ensures comfort when wearing harnesses or hip belts, whilst the refined fit including new "pre-active stance" patterning allow for new levels of freedom.



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE Flex - Recycled Nylon, double weave soft shell with excellent abrasion resistance, 4 way stretch and recovery. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

### FEATURES

- Integrated LP waistband, is a low profile, clean, harness and pack compatible waistband ensuring all day comfort and gear compatibility
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- New gusset design for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- Open hand pockets for easy access to essential items
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped harness and pack compatible LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Integrated WEBBING + STRETCH waistband, adjusted with minimal tension lock
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped fly with low profile closure
- Internal hem adjustment for an adaptable climb compatible fit
- Built on the new Mountain Fit block with a pre-active stance, optimising a slim, articulated fit for dynamic movements and high performance
- Available in regular, short and long leg

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

295g

## WOMEN'S TENACITY PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FTEPR**



BLACK NEW



ECLIPSE BLUE NEW



RIDGE NEW

Whether it's scrabbling a jagged ridgeline or tackling a more vertical ascent, the Tenacity Pant is built to excel in a wide range of mountain environments. Built using Durable GRANITE STRETCH, this lightweight softshell offers breathable wind protection. Waistband is carefully designed to sit comfortably under a hip belt or harness, whilst the refined fit including new "pre-active stance" patterning allow for new levels of freedom.



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE Flex - Recycled Nylon, double weave soft shell with excellent abrasion resistance, 4 way stretch and recovery. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

### FEATURES

- LP waistband, is a low profile, clean, harness and pack compatible waistband ensuring all day comfort and gear compatibility
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- Updated gusset pattern for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New and improved fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- Updated YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets, being more compatible for use with a harness
- Updated YKK NATULON® recycled zipped harness and pack compatible LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Integrated webbing waistband with updated metal buckle for low-profile comfort
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped fly with low profile closure
- Rear YKK NATULON® recycled zipped pocket
- Built on the new Mountain Fit block with a pre-active stance, optimising a close, articulated fit for dynamic movements and high performance
- Available in regular, short and long leg

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

345g

SIZES XXS/UK6 XS/UK8 S/UK10 M/UK12 L/UK14 XL/UK16 XXL/UK18

## WOMEN'S CAELUM PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FCAPR**



CAPER

NEW



BLACK

NEW

ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW

RIDGE

NEW

Built to offer lightweight performance, the Caelum Pant has been engineered to excel on the trail. Hardwearing VECTOR LITE offers lightweight breathability that moves with the wearer with its 2 way stretch construction. Freedom of movement is enhanced alongside the fabric with carefully designed fit which includes refine gusset and articulated construction. Essential storage options include open hand pockets and secure zipped thigh and back pockets.



### MATERIALS

- VECTOR Stretch - A lightweight recycled nylon plain weave with 4 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

SIZES	XXS/UK6	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

### FEATURES

- Half exposed (front), half covered (rear) 50:50 waist belt design
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- New gusset design for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New and improved fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- Open hand pockets for easy access to essential items
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Webbing waistband with updated metal buckle for a low-profile comfort
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped fly with low profile closure
- Rear YKK NATULON® recycled zipped pocket
- Built on the new Regular Fit block with a pre-active stance, for comfort and movement
- Available in regular, short and long leg

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

285g

## WOMEN'S TERRA STRETCH PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FSTPR**



BLACK



DEEP FOREST

ECLIPSE BLUE

The Terra Stretch Pant is designed for multi-activity mountain use. Combining Raptor Flex 4-way stretch fabric with a tough CORDURA® rip-stop instep and regular fit, these pants offer freedom of movement in a durable package - perfect for everything from hikes in the hills to multi-day missions in the mountains.

### MATERIALS

- Raptor Flex 4-way stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR
- CORDURA® rip-stop instep with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

### FEATURES

- Zipped fly with button closure
- Removable webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Rear zipped pocket
- Zipped, mesh-lined thigh vents
- Zip and press stud ankle adjustment
- Regular Fit
- Available in regular, short and long leg

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

345g / 12.2oz

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL	UK18/EUR46/US14/XXL
-------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------	---------------------

## WOMEN'S INEO TIGHTS

---

Free to Move



---

Our Ineo tights, a modern classic, designed for all mountain performance with an enhanced fit.

## WOMEN'S INEO TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FIPAR**



ECLIPSE BLUE NEW



## WOMEN'S INEO LITE TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FINLR**



MOONSCAPE NEW



The Ineo Softshell Tights are a modern classic which balance wind and water resistance with a flattering, comfortable stretch fit making them an ideal go-to tight for year round mountain adventures. Produced with exceptional next to skin comfort, the MALA Stretch 4 way stretch double weave moves freely whilst resisting wind and rain. Fit and construction have been meticulously developed to improve next to skin comfort. Updated deep stretch waistband aid support, whilst the new PATCH pocket construction holds carry in place without impacting comfort.



### MATERIALS

- MALA Stretch - A 4 way stretch recycled polyester double weave with exceptional next to skin comfort, second skin fit and unrestricted movement. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

SIZES	XXS/UK6	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

### FEATURES

- New and improved technical hiking softshell tights
- Updated deep stretch waistband with internal elasticated drawcord for support and comfort
- Construction reduces seams to improve comfort and durability whilst reducing weight and complexity
- PATCH pocket construction allows pocket fabric to stretch out, securely holding essential items without affecting fit or comfort
- Open LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped, secure LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use to secure items
- Strategically placed seams for precise patterning, superior fit and comfort
- Flat locked seams for comfort
- Built on the new women's specific Trim Fit block which is a next-to-skin legging fit for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements
- Available in regular, short and long leg

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

255g

Designed for offer high performance versatility, the Ineo Lite Tight offers exceptional coverage and next to skin comfort for a wide range of activities. MALA Luxe Interlock knit fabric provides excellent coverage, next to skin comfort and second skin fit. All alongside fast drying performance and permanent anti odour treatment. Updated deep stretch waistband aid support, whilst the new PATCH pocket construction holds carry in place without impacting comfort.



### MATERIALS

- MALA Luxe - A 4 way stretch interlock knit providing excellent coverage, exceptional next-to-skin comfort, second skin fit and unrestricted movement. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

SIZES	XXS/UK6	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

### FEATURES

- New and improved lightweight technical hiking legging
- Updated deep stretch waistband with internal elasticated drawcord for support and comfort
- Construction reduces seams to improve comfort and durability whilst reducing weight and complexity
- PATCH pocket construction allows pocket fabric to stretch out, securely holding essential items without affecting fit or comfort
- Open LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Strategically placed seams for precise patterning, superior fit and comfort
- Merrow stitch seams for comfort
- Built on the new women's specific Trim Fit block which is a next-to-skin legging fit for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements
- Available in regular, short and long leg

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

230g

## WOMEN'S INEO XT PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FIXTR**



BLACK



DEEP FOREST

## WOMEN'S VOLANTIS PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FVOLP**



RIDGE NEW



MIDNIGHT GREY

NEW



CAPER

NEW

Designed with fast packing and fast and light mountain adventures in mind. With an ultra slim fit, these pants are cut to allow excellent freedom of movement for faster cold weather activities and have a flattering close cut. The Ineo XT Pants are constructed using stretch weather resistant Mala Thermal fabric which has a tough Nylon face and warm fleece backer.

### MATERIALS

- Main - Mala Thermal 314g/m<sup>2</sup> 92% Nylon 8% Elastane brushed back double weave with high recovery stretch and a PFC Free DWR Coating

### FEATURES

- Low profile wide waistband with drawcord adjustment for secure comfortable fit
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets
- Articulated Knees
- Crotch diamond gusset
- Trim Fit
- Available in regular, short and long leg

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

380g / 13.4oz

SIZES	34/6/EUR XXS	34/6/US2/ XS	UK8/EUR 36/US4/ S	UK10/EU R38/US6/ M	UK12/EU R40/US8/ L	UK14/EU R42/US1/ XL	UK16/EU R44/US1/ 2XL	UK18/EU R46/US1/ 4/XXL
-------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------

Lightweight yet highly durable, the Volantis Pant is built to perform across a wide range of activities. From fast packing for multi day hikes, the GRANITE STRETCH NANO nylon double weave fabric offers exceptional stretch and durability in a lightweight package. With comfort of the move the priority, the low profile waistband works alongside the articulated fit to allow unrestricted movement. Zipped hand pockets ensure carry is safe when moving dynamically, whilst the discreet zipped thigh pocket is constructed to maximise ease of movement. Internal hem adjustment gives adaptable fit options depending on the activity, combining together to be the go to pant for the trail.



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Nano - Super lightweight double weave softshell with excellent abrasion resistance, 4 way stretch and recovery, with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

### FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband with internal drawcord for support and comfort
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- New gusset design for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New and improved fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped, secure hand pockets with welt
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped, discreet LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use to secure items
- Strategically placed seams for precise patterning, superior fit and comfort
- Internal hem adjustment for an adaptable fit
- Built on the new Regular Fit block but with a tapered leg. Incorporating a pre-active stance, for comfort and movement

SIZES	XXS/UK6	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

210g

## WOMEN'S GENOA LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FGLPR**



CAPER



ECLIPSE BLUE HUSK

Performance materials engineered in a classic 5 pocket design for life in the outdoors



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE Recycled Plain Weave with 4 way stretch allows for freedom of movement and durable fast drying comfort. 93% Nylon (recycled)
- 7% Elastane with PFC free DWR coating

### FEATURES

- Classic 5 pocket design
- Two front open hand pockets, with one internal coin pocket
- Two rear open patch pockets
- Zipped fly and button closure
- Subtle Montane logo embroidered patch pocket detail
- Regular fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

300g / 10.6oz

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL
-------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------

## WOMEN'S MOSSA SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FMOSS**



ECLIPSE BLUE NEW



RIDGE NEW

The Mossa Short has been engineered for performance on technical mountain terrain. Built using lightweight yet highly durable GRANITE STRETCH, enhanced articulation thought the pant works alongside the high stretch fabric to offer unhindered movement. Ultra low profile waistband with streamlined adjustment ensures comfort when wearing harnesses or hip belts, whilst the refined fit including new "pre-active stance" patterning allow for new levels of freedom.



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE Flex - Recycled Nylon, double weave soft shell with excellent abrasion resistance, 4 way stretch and recovery. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

SIZES	XXS/UK6	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

### FEATURES

- Integrated LP waistband, is a low profile, clean, harness and pack compatible waistband ensuring all day comfort and gear compatibility
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- New gusset design for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- Open hand pockets for easy access to essential items
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped harness and pack compatible LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Integrated WEBBING + STRETCH waistband, adjusted with minimal tension lock
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped fly with low profile closure
- 9" inseam length
- Built on the new Mountain Fit block with a pre-active stance, optimising a slim, articulated fit for dynamic movements and high performance

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

220g

## WOMEN'S TENACITY SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FTENS**



BLACK

NEW



ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW

RIDGE

NEW

Whether it's scrabbling a jagged ridgeline or tackling a more vertical ascent, the Tenacity Short is built to excel in a wide range of mountain environments. Built using Durable GRANITE STRETCH, this lightweight softshell offers breathable wind protection. Waistband is carefully designed to sit comfortably under a hip belt or harness, whilst the refined fit including new "pre-active stance" patterning allow for new levels of freedom.

### MATERIALS

- GRANITE Flex - Recycled Nylon, double weave soft shell with excellent abrasion resistance, 4 way stretch and recovery. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

### FEATURES

- LP waistband, is a low profile, clean, harness and pack compatible waistband ensuring all day comfort and gear compatibility
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- Updated gusset pattern for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New and improved fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- Updated YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets, being more compatible for use with a harness
- Updated YKK NATULON® recycled zipped harness and pack compatible LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Integrated webbing waistband with updated metal buckle for low-profile comfort
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped fly with low profile closure
- Rear YKK NATULON® recycled zipped pocket
- 9" inseam length
- Built on the new Mountain Fit block with a pre-active stance, optimising a close, articulated fit for dynamic movements and high performance

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

260g

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

## WOMEN'S CAELUM SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FCAES**



CAPER

NEW



BLACK

NEW

ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW

RIDGE

NEW

Built to offer lightweight performance, the Caelum Short has been engineered to excel on the trail. Hardwearing VECTOR LITE offers lightweight breathability that moves with the wearer with its 2 way stretch construction. Freedom of movement is enhanced alongside the fabric with carefully designed fit which includes refine gusset construction. Essential storage options include open hand pockets and secure zipped thigh and back pockets.



### MATERIALS

- VECTOR Stretch - A lightweight recycled nylon plain weave with 4 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

### FEATURES

- Half exposed (front), half covered (rear) 50:50 waist belt design
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- New gusset design for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New and improved fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- Open hand pockets for easy access to essential items
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Webbing waistband with updated metal buckle for a low-profile comfort
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped fly with low profile closure
- Rear YKK NATULON® recycled zipped pocket
- 7" inseam length
- Built on the new Regular Fit block with a pre-active stance, for comfort and movement

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

215g

SIZES	XXS/UK6	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

## WOMEN'S INEO LITE SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FILSH**



BLACK

NEW



ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW

MOONSCAPE

NEW

Designed for offer high performance versatility, the Ineo Lite Short offers exceptional coverage and next to skin comfort for a wide range of activities. MALA Luxe Interlock knit fabric provides excellent coverage, next to skin comfort and second skin fit. All alongside fast drying performance and permanent anti odour treatment. Updated deep stretch waistband aid support, whilst the new PATCH pocket construction holds carry in place without impacting comfort.



### MATERIALS

- MALA Luxe - A 4 way stretch interlock knit providing excellent coverage, exceptional next-to-skin comfort, second skin fit and unrestricted movement. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

### FEATURES

- New and improved lightweight technical hiking legging
- Updated deep stretch waistband with internal elasticated drawcord for support and comfort
- Construction reduces seams to improve comfort and durability whilst reducing weight and complexity
- PATCH pocket construction allows pocket fabric to stretch out, securely holding essential items without effecting fit or comfort
- Open LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Strategically placed seams for precise patterning, superior fit and comfort
- Merrow stitch seams for comfort
- 6" inseam length
- Built on the new women's specific TrimFit block which is a next-to-skin legging fit for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

135g

## WOMEN'S VOLANTIS 4IN SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FVO4S**



CAPER



ECLIPSE BLUE

MOONSCAPE

Built for moving efficiently on the trail, offering fully featured lightweight performance for adaptable use in warmer conditions.



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Nano Super lightweight double weave softshell with abrasion resistance 20,000+, excellent 4 way stretch and recovery, and a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

### FEATURES

- A low-profile, comfortable stretch waistband with built-in internal adjustment
- Bonded hems for a considered low-profile finish
- Two concealed and integrated YKK zipped hand pockets offer secure low-profile storage
- Regular Fit
- 4" inseam

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

125g / 4.4oz

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

# WOMEN'S GENOA LITE SHORT

PRODUCT CODE: **FGLSH**



CAPER



ECLIPSE BLUE      HUSK

Performance materials engineered in a classic 5 pocket design for life in the outdoors



## MATERIALS

- GRANITE Recycled Plain Weave with 4 way stretch allows for freedom of movement and durable fast drying comfort. 93% Nylon (recycled) 7% Elastane with PFC free DWR coating

## FEATURES

- Classic 5 pocket design
- Two front open hand pockets, with one internal coin pocket
- Two rear open patch pockets
- Zipped fly and button closure
- Subtle Montane logo embroidered patch pocket detail
- Regular fit

## WEIGHT (APPROX):

170g / 6oz

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

MEN'S





WATERPROOF & WINDPROOF

	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO
Alta	 Men's Alta XT Jacket	 Men's Alta Pants	 Men's Alta Lite Jacket	
Niveus			 Men's Niveus Lite Jacket	
Phase		 Men's Phase Jacket	 Men's Phase Pants	 Men's Phase Lite Jacket
Spirit			 Men's Spirit Long Jacket	
Torren			 Men's Torren Jacket	
Cetus		 Men's Cetus Jacket	 Men's Cetus Pants	
Norste	 NEW Men's Norste XT Jacket	 NEW Men's Norste Jacket	 NEW Men's Norste Lite Jacket	
Featherlite		 NEW Men's Featherlite Hoodie		

## MEN'S ALTA XT JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MAXTJ**



DARK MAPLE



ECLIPSE BLUE GINKGO GOLD

Combining highly durable Gore-Tex Pro Shell with our BARRIER and STORMGUARD advanced construction techniques, the Alta XT excels in extreme conditions. Offering uncompromising attention to wet weather protection and full garment breathability. Vital features such as our PIVOT 3 hood, Twin YKK aquaguard zipped chest pockets and extended pit zip ventilation are carefully designed with gear compatibility in mind, working collectively to maximise functionality.



### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRO PRODUCTS
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a solution dyed micro grid woven backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

### FEATURES

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points, rear speed adjustment and additional hood volume reduction
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- A 25% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction \*compared to AW24 equivalent products average
- Harness compatible construction removes seams from high wear areas for improved durability and comfort
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner centre front zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection

- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood and hem
- 2-way YKK Vislon Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x SEW-FREE 24cm extended harness and pack compatible YKK AquaGuard Natulon recycled zipped chest pockets
- 2-way SEW-FREE 40cm extended YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket and OFFSET stash pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

470g / 16.6oz

### BACK LENGTH:

77.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S ALTA LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MALLJ**



ECLIPSE BLUE



GINKGO GOLD NEPTUNE BLUE

Lightweight and protective, the Alta Lite utilises a lightweight Gore-Tex Pro constructed to reduce weight and maximise full garment breathability. Essential features are precisely engineered with gear compatibility in mind, including our Helmet compatible PIVOT 3 hood and Harness compatible Aquaguard zipped hand pockets. Alongside advanced construction techniques such as our BARRIER and STORMGUARD systems, the Alta Lite is designed for effective weather protection and efficient lightweight performance.



### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRO PRODUCTS
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 40 denier yarns with a smooth face, full dull lustre, and a solution-dyed micro grid woven backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

### FEATURES

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points, rear speed adjustment and additional hood volume reduction
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- A 25% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction \*compared to AW24 equivalent products average
- Harness compatible construction removes seams from high wear areas for improved durability and comfort
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner centre front zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection

- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood and hem
- 2-way YKK Vislon Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x SEW-FREE 22cm extended harness and pack compatible YKK AquaGuard Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets
- 2-way SEW-FREE 40cm extended YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

425g / 15oz

### BACK LENGTH:

77.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S ALTA PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MALTP**



ECLIPSE BLUE

Combining highly durable Gore-Tex Performance Shell with our BARRIER and STORMGUARD advanced construction techniques, the Alta Pant excels in extreme conditions. Offering uncompromising attention to wet weather protection and full garment breathability. Vital features such as our lightweight Bib, YKK aquaguard zipped thigh pocket and adjustable reinforced hems are carefully designed with gear compatibility in mind, working collectively to maximise functionality.



### MATERIALS

- **GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY**  
Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dWR and membrane technology.
- **SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC®** Lightweight and hard-wearing. Enhanced abrasion resistance.

### FEATURES

- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- A 25% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction  
\*compared to AW24 equivalent products average
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner side zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Internal bonded Bemis ankle reinforcement for added timeless durability
- Built with a stretch fit bib for a secure protective closure and fit
- 2-way full length YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled side zip offers full versatile access, drop seat functionality and adaptable ventilation
- Detachable braces offer additional fit adaptability, security and comfort

- Single bonded SEW-FREE YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zipped thigh pocket
- CF fly with 2-way YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zip
- Mountain and ski boot compatible hem with internal bonded gaiter to ensure optimum fit with a variety of footwear
- Mountain Fit with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, and built in articulation that prioritises dynamic movement

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

625g / 22oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

## MEN'S NIVEUS LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MNILJ**



CITRUS SPRING



ECLIPSE BLUE

Built to accommodate unpredictable mountain conditions, ideal when in combination with highly breathable softshells, this lightweight and highly packable GORE-TEX shell is built for fast and light ski adventures.



### USP

- **RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE** - Using the new GORE-TEX ePE membrane for trusted high performance weather protection with a reduced environmental impact
- **MOISTURE MANAGEMENT** - Suitable for both ascents and descents, large pit-zips alongside breathable GORE-TEX fabric allow for adaptable moisture management
- **EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE** - Weighing only 360g (Men's Medium), essential features are critically engineered for maximum performance and minimal weight

- Extended pit-zip ventilation allows for adaptable moisture management

- YKK 2 way AQUAGUARD centre front zip
- YKK AQUAGUARD zipped hand pockets with internal drop pocket for quick access to vital carry
- Low profile snow skirt for lightweight protection against snow ingress

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

360g / 12.7oz

**BACK LENGTH:**  
75cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

### MATERIALS

- Main - GORE-TEX 3L ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D Ripstop weave with C-Knit backer offers reliable wet weather protection (28k Hydrostatic Head) and excellent breathability (RET <13)
- Snow Skirt - PEAQ 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D plain weave lining

### FEATURES

- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, hems, cuff tabs and snow skirt reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Built with the movement patterns of the wearer in mind, the new trim fit provides uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use
- Helmet compatible hood with full adjustment for complete protection
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem

## MEN'S PHASE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MPHJA**



DARK MAPLE



CAPER

BLACK

Utilising Gore-Tex ePE performance shell, the Phase jacket is designed for versatility with a perfect balance of durability performance and comfort. With a focus on comprehensive wet weather protection, essential features such as PIVOT 2 fully adjustable hood, pack compatible weatherproof hand pockets and extended body length ensure performance in storm level conditions. Alongside advanced construction techniques such as BARRIER and STORMGUARD systems, our precise ergonomic fit enable to Phase jacket to maximise weatherproof performance and full garment breathability.



### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

### FEATURES

- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- Maximised FGB (Full Garment Breathability) with breathable Air-Line pocket liners that provide a 1400cm<sup>2</sup> area of more breathable construction \*average across styles
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner CF zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- 2-way YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- Covered YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets offer trustworthy, additional wet weather protection

- 2-way SEW-FREE 32cm YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Regular Fit block with a standard fit and additional length for optimum coverage providing full wet weather protection

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

460g / 16.2oz

### BACK LENGTH:

81cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

## MEN'S PHASE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MPHAP**



BLACK

Built for changeable conditions, the Phase Pant is designed for adaptable high performance wet weather protection. Balancing lightweight packability with trustworthy protection, the Phase pant utilises Gore-Tex ePE performance shell alongside an essential feature set to maximise comfort whether on your legs or in your pack. Essential features such as adjustable, low profile elasticated waistband and side seam YKK aquaguard zips ensure adaptability and ease of use, whilst advanced construction techniques such as BARRIER and STORM GUARD enhance weatherproof performance.



### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® Lightweight and hard-wearing. Enhanced abrasion resistance.

### FEATURES

- A 30% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction \*compared to AW24 Phase Pant
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner side zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Internal bonded Bernis ankle reinforcement for added timeless durability
- ¾ length YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled side zip offers easy access and adaptable ventilation
- Braces loops offer additional fit adaptability and comfort
- Elasticated and hook-&loop adjustable waist provides security and adaptability
- CF fly with YKK Natulon recycled zip
- Inner hem adjustment for an adaptable fit

- Regular Fit for a standard fit for core outdoor activities, and maximum coverage for wet weather protection

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

405g / 14.3oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

## MEN'S PHASE LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MPLJA**



AMBER



ECLIPSE BLUE NEPTUNE BLUE

Combining lightweight Gore-Tex ePE performance shell with advanced construction techniques and essential feature set, the Phase Lite ensures maximum wet weather protection and full garment breathability whilst minimising weight. BARRIER and STORMGUARD construction techniques enhance wet weather protection, and are engineered alongside our streamlined features set, including the PIVOT 2 fully adjustable hood and pack compatible hand pockets to ensure the Phase Lite Jacket delivers everything you need, and nothing you don't.



### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX products with Gore performance technology
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 40 denier yarns with a smooth face, full dull lustre, combined with a recycled solution dyed C-knit backer for soft quiet comfort. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dWR and membrane technology

### FEATURES

- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- Maximised FGB (Full Garment Breathability) with breathable Air-Line pocket liners that provide a 1400cm<sup>2</sup> area of more breathable construction \*average across styles
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner CF zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilising premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- Exposed YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled hand pockets for a lightweight construction

- 2-way SEW-FREE 30cm YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Trim Fit block which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

350g / 12.3oz

### BACK LENGTH:

75cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

## MEN'S SPIRIT LONG JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MSLOJ**



CAPER



MIDNIGHT GREY

Combining a timeless clean aesthetic with trustworthy Gore-Tex weather performance, the Spirit long Jacket is designed for unstoppable off mountain adventures. Soft and protective Gore-Tex performance shell with brushed backer offer long lasting comfort, whilst the fully adjustable hood, covered hand pocket and extended body length ensure comprehensive wet weather protection.



### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
- Soft plain weave fabric made from recycled 75 denier polyester yarns with a soft solution dyed recycled warm brushed backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dWR and membrane technology.

### FEATURES

- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- A minimisation of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner CF zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilising premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- 2-way YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- Rear split for extended ease of movement
- Covered YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets offer trustworthy, additional wet weather protection
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination

- Built on the Regular Fit Long block with a standard fit and an extended length to provide maximum coverage for full wet weather protection

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

475g / 16.8oz

### BACK LENGTH:

90.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL



#### NON-FLUOROCARBON DWR

Fabric and DWR made without PFAS.



#### RECYCLED CONTENT

Constructed from 100% recycled Nylon face fabrics.



#### RELIABLE WATERPROOF PERFORMANCE

20,000 mm hydrostatic head offers maximum shelter waterproof protection.



#### BUILT TO BREATHE

The windproof, non-porous hydrophilic membrane moves moisture and water vapour outside to keep you dry and comfortable. The harder you work the harder it works.

## MEN'S TORREN JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MTOJA**



BLACK



FLAME ORANGE

NEPTUNE BLUE

SEA MIST

Built for those pushing limits in the mountains, this protective waterproof jacket offers exceptional breathability and packable performance



### USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using our PETRICHOR waterproof technology, this high-performance fabric is PFC/PFAS chemical-free
- DEMANDING COMFORT - Highly breathable (RET <7) performance ensures excellent moisture management during demanding activities
- VENTILATION - Large pit-zips alongside our breathable PETRICHOR waterproof technology allows for adaptable moisture management

### MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR 3L 100% Nylon (recycled) 30D Ripstop offers excellent wet weather protection (20k Hydrostatic Head) and exceptional moisture management (RET <7)

### FEATURES

- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduce seams, weight and improve durability
- Engineered with optimum arm lift for mountain activities and technical movements in mind
- Fully adjustable mountain hood offers helmet compatibility, precision full adjustment and unhindered vision
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem
- Pit zip ventilation offers adaptable moisture management
- YKK AQUAGUARD 2-way centre front zip
- YKK AQUAGUARD harness-compatible hand pockets and zipped internal chest pocket
- Mountain fit

## MEN'S CETUS JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MCTJA**



AMBER



CAPER

ECLIPSE BLUE

NEPTUNE BLUE

Waterproof protection engineered to maximise breathability to adapt to changeable conditions on the trail



### MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY 3L 100% Nylon (recycled) 30D Ripstop offers excellent wet weather protection (20k Hydrostatic Head) and exceptional moisture management (<7 RET)

### FEATURES

- Covered YKK AQUAGUARD zipped hand pockets for additional wet weather protection, and YKK zipped internal chest pocket
- YKK AQUAGUARD 2 way centre front zip
- Fully adjustable hood offers precision adjustment and unhindered vision
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduce seams, weight and improve durability
- Fully adjustable hem
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Our new fit block provides uninhibited movement, comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering systems
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

395g / 13.9oz

### BACK LENGTH:

76.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

## MEN'S CETUS PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MCPAR**



BLACK

Balancing lightweight packability with breathable wet weather protection, the Cetus pant utilises PETRICHOR fabric alongside an essential feature set to maximise comfort when moving quickly on the mountains. Essential features such as adjustable, low profile elasticated waistband and side seam YKK aquaguard zips ensure adaptability and ease of use, whilst advanced construction techniques such as BARRIER and STORM GUARD enhance weatherproof performance.



### MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY Nano ripstop recycled nylon 30 denier face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof non-porous hydrophilic polyurethane membrane (PFC/PFAS free dWR and membrane technology) engineered with maximum breathability for higher aerobic activities. A 20 denier nylon recycled and solution dyed tricot backer.

### FEATURES

- A minimisation of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner side zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- ¾ length YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled side zip offers easy access and adaptable ventilation
- Elasticated waist with elastically drawcord adjustment provides security and adaptability
- Adjustable hem for adaptable fit over boots or shoes
- Regular Fit for a standard fit for core outdoor activities, and maximum coverage for wet weather protection
- Available in regular, short and long leg

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

320g / 11.3oz

## MEN'S NORSTE XT JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MNXTJ**



LAVA NEW



MOSS

NEW

ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW

RIDGE

NEW

Using PERTEX SHEILD 3L 40D Nylon fabric, the Norste XT Jacket blends durable high performance materials with precision engineering to offer exceptional comfort through highly functional features and fit. PIVOT 2 hood and adjustable cuffs and hem work alongside pit zip ventilation to adapt to a wide range of environments and conditions.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® SHEILD - A 3 layer laminate using a recycled 40 denier full dull ripstop woven face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof polyurethane membrane (non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane). A 20 denier tricot backer.

### FEATURES

- Pivot 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Storm Guard inner CF zip placket
- A reduction of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Flat stiffened peak with low profile structure
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled front zip
- Exposed YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled hand pockets for a lightweight construction
- SEW-FREE YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled pit zip ventilation
- Built on the Regular Fit block with a standard fit for core outdoor activities

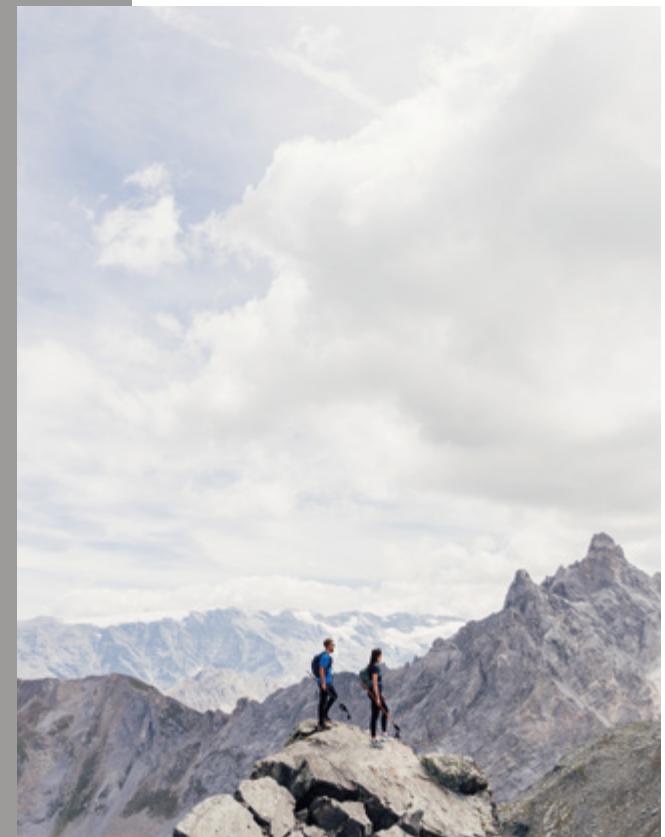
69cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----	------



## MEN'S NORSTE XT JACKET

Move through the elements



Built for speed and protection.  
Packable, breathable, and ready when  
you need it—so you stay ahead of the  
elements, not held back by them.

## MEN'S NORSTE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MNOJA**



MOSS NEW



DARK SKY

NEW

BLACK

NEW

LAVA

NEW

Using PERTEX SHEILD 3L 40D Nylon fabric, the Norste Jacket blends durable high performance materials with precision engineering to offer exceptional comfort through highly functional features and fit. PIVOT 2 hood works alongside the adjustable cuffs and hem to ensure comfort and protection across wide range of environments and conditions.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® SHIELD - A 2.5 layer laminate using a recycled 40 denier full dull ripstop woven face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof polyurethane membrane (non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane). A grey backer with protective print.

### FEATURES

- Pivot 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Storm Guard inner CF zip placket
- A reduction of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Flat stiffened peak with low profile structure
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled front zip
- Exposed YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled hand pockets for a lightweight construction
- Built on the Regular Fit block with a standard fit for core outdoor activities

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

415g

### BACK LENGTH:

75cm (M)

## MEN'S NORSTE LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MNLJA**



DARK SKY NEW



BLACK

NEW

MOSS

NEW

LAVA

NEW

Built for essential wet weather protection, the Norste Lite Jacket has been designed for users needing durable, highly waterproof protection in a lightweight packable Using PERTEX Shield, this highly waterproof membrane is protected by the highly durable 40D nylon face fabric, whilst the 20D tricot backer keeps the fabric lightweight and improves overall comfort. Key adjustment points including PIVOT 2 hood adjustment system are engineered to lock weather out quickly and easily. YKK aquaguard zips are used on both Centre Front and Hand pockets to further increase weather protection, whilst our regular fit is designed to adapt to a wide range of layering and activities.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® SHIELD - A 3 layer laminate using a recycled 40 denier full dull ripstop woven face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof polyurethane membrane (non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane). A 20 denier tricot backer.

### FEATURES

- Pivot 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Storm Guard inner CF zip placket
- A reduction of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Flat stiffened peak with low profile structure
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled front zip
- Exposed YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled hand pockets for a lightweight construction
- Built on the Regular Fit block with a standard fit for core outdoor activities

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

310g

### BACK LENGTH:

75cm (M)

# MEN'S FEATHERLITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MFELH**



AMBER NEW



ECLIPSE BLUE NEW

RIDGE NEW

Built to offer exceptional levels of wind resistance and breathability, the Featherlite Hoodie has been designed for users that require high levels of wind protection whilst moving quickly through the mountains. All within a lightweight package. PERTEX QUANTUM AIR has been precisely engineered to offer the perfect balance of performance. Allowing any build up of moisture within the layering system to escape quickly whilst still retaining high level of wind resistance. Perfect for those who push further, faster. PIVOT 0 Hood, Elasticated cuffs and fully adjustable hem lock out cold winds whilst keeping the product as light as possible, whilst the YKK zipped pockets offer essential easy to reach carry.

**PERTEX**  
QUANTUM

## MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM AIR
- A soft and quiet 12 Denier stretch nylon textured woven textile, engineered to optimise the balance between wind resistance and moisture vapour transmission combined with non-fluorocarbon water repellency. Offering exceptional comfort during high-paced activities.

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## FEATURES

- Updated Pivot 0 self-adjusting hood system for minimal, lightweight closure
- Updated cuff design with self-adjusting, minimal elastic closure
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self-adjusting hood and cuffs
- Fully adjustable hem
- Full length YKK NATULON® recycled front zip with internal wind strip
- Two YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

## WEIGHT (APPROX):

110g

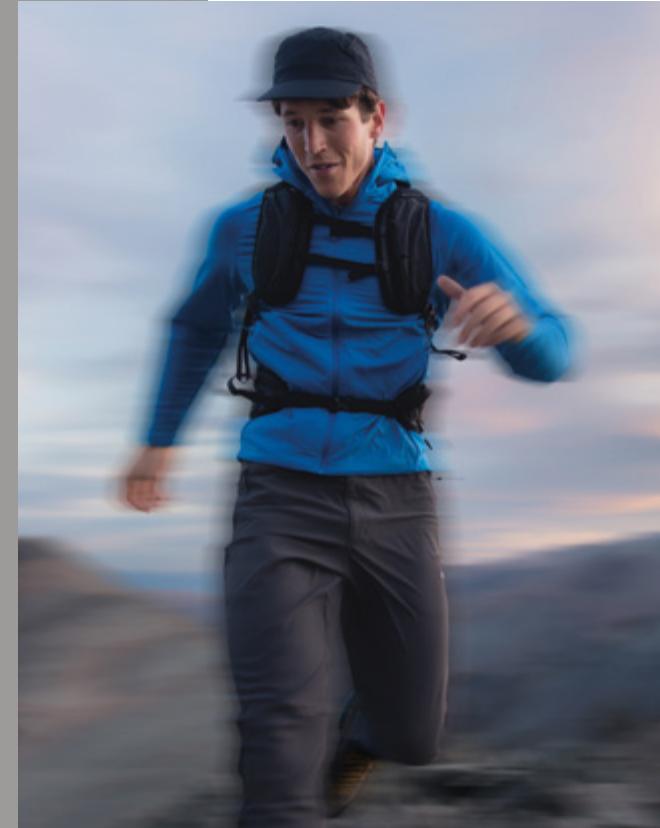
## BACK LENGTH:

69cm (M)

## MEN'S FEATHERLITE

---

Defy the wind. Breathe with ease



---

Built to offer exceptional levels of wind resistance without compromising breathability during fast moving mountain adventures.



	XPD	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO
Apex 8000	 Unisex Apex 8000 Down Jacket	 Unisex Apex 8000 Down Salopettes			
Karmen		 Men's Kamen XT Hoodie	 Men's Kamen Hoodie		
Anti-Freeze		 Men's Anti Freeze XT Hoodie	 Men's Anti Freeze Hoodie	 New Men's Anti Freeze Vest	 Men's Anti Freeze Lite Hoodie
Composite			 Men's Composite Hoodie		
Polaran		 Men's Polaron XT Hoodie			

## UNISEX APEX 8000 DOWN JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **UAP8J**



ADRENALINE RED

Designed for use in the most extreme environments on earth, the Apex 8000 Down Jacket has been developed in conjunction with expedition leading mountaineers and tested in high altitudes of 8000m+. The jacket is designed to be used with the Apex 8000 Down Salopettes as part of a 2 piece system, which gives it versatility for use at lower altitudes or on polar expeditions. Filled with 500g of the highest quality water-resistant goose down within a box walled construction. With the additional water resistance of PrimaLoft® insulation in key areas, there is no compromise to functionality or features on this piece of survival gear.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 30 Denier ripstop woven using recycled nylon yarns, with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 50 denier ripstop reinforcement Pertex quantum pro with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 505g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 850+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation with Cross Core™ technology. Exceptional insulation of PrimaLoft® Gold enhanced with aerogel technology for superior thermal efficiency.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (C0) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Boxwall construction throughout for optimum thermal efficiency
- Articulated arms for high reach movement
- Fully adjustable insulated helmet compatible hood with three point adjustment and protective face aperture baffle

- Collar height designed to accommodate an oxygen mask
- Insulated internal neck baffle
- Extra durable full length two-way YKK VISLON® front zip with double insulated storm flaps and hook and loop closure
- Long cut for ample overlap with salopettes or legwear
- Two-way pit zips with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips
- Two microfleece hand pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips and storm flaps
- Two Napoleon pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips and electronics cable exit
- Two internal mesh drop pockets to fit 500ml bottles
- Zipped internal chest pocket with electronics clip
- Stretch fabric internal mitts with integral thumb loops
- Internal stretch cuffs with left side opening for a watch face
- External glove or mitt forearm attachment points
- Supplied with compression stuff sac and storage bag
- Expedition Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

1380g / 48.7oz

### BACK LENGTH:

78.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

## UNISEX APEX 8000 DOWN SALOPETTES

PRODUCT CODE: **UAP8S**



ADRENALINE RED

Designed for use in the most extreme environments on earth, the Apex 8000 Down Salopettes have been developed in conjunction with expedition leading mountaineers and tested in high altitudes of 8000m+. The salopettes are designed to be used with the Apex 8000 Down Jacket as part of a 2 piece system, which gives them versatility for use at lower altitudes or on polar expeditions. Filled with 300g of the highest quality water-resistant goose down within a box walled construction there is no compromise to functionality or features on this piece of survival gear.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 30 Denier ripstop woven using recycled nylon yarns, with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 50 denier ripstop reinforcement Pertex quantum pro with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 300g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 850+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (C0) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Boxwall construction throughout for optimum thermal efficiency
- Articulated knees and gusset for freedom of movement
- Extra durable three-way YKK AQUAGUARD® side zips with insulated internal storm flap and press snaps to prevent snow ingress whilst venting
- Extra durable zipped YKK AQUAGUARD® drop seat with insulated internal storm flap
- High stretch bib with zipped front pocket and electronics clip

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

865g / 30.5oz

## MEN'S KAMEN XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MKAXH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



GINKGO GOLD

Combining lightweight PERTEX QUANTUM Diamond Fuse alongside innovative ALLIED FEATHER ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down, The Kamen XT offers comprehensive protection and pinnacle thermal performance for technical mountain assets. Windproof protection is provided by our OFFSET baffle construction which maximises loft and reduces cold spots, whilst our PIVOT 3 hood system work alongside REACH+ advanced pattern cutting to ensure precise fit and unrestricted movement. Gear compatible pocket configuration ensure ease of access when harnessed in, whilst the mountain fit with enhanced layering capabilities complete this comprehensive cold weather fortress.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM DIAMOND FUSE A 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop using Pertex Quantum Diamond Fuse technology. Diamond fuse yarn has an engineered cross section allowing the yarns to sit together even more tightly than conventional yarn creating an incredibly flat fabric surface. Not only does this increase the fabric's abrasion and snag resistance but helps shed water. PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR)
- 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power (200g size M). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR.

### FEATURES

- OFFSET box wall baffle construction ensures maximum thermal performance
- Added Primaloft Gold synthetic insulation panels in CF collar and shoulders to manage moisture build up and provide durable insulation in high compression areas
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points and rear speed adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- 2-way YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pockets, insulated to keep essentials warm and protected
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- 2x internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

570g / 20.1oz

### BACK LENGTH:

76cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S KAMEN HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MKAHO**



NEPTUNE BLUE



ECLIPSE BLUE

DARK MAPLE

Combining lightweight PERTEX QUANTUM Diamond Fuse alongside innovative ALLIED FEATHER ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down, The Kamen offers lightweight protection and pinnacle thermal performance for technical mountain assets. Thermal efficiency is maximised through our NAT baffle construction, whilst our PIVOT 3 hood system work alongside REACH+ advanced pattern cutting to ensure precise fit and unrestricted movement. Gear compatible pocket configuration ensure ease of access when harnessed in, whilst the mountain fit with enhanced layering capabilities complete this comprehensive cold weather fortress.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM DIAMOND FUSE A 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop using Pertex Quantum Diamond Fuse technology. Diamond fuse yarn has an engineered cross section allowing the yarns to sit together even more tightly than conventional yarn creating an incredibly flat fabric surface. Not only does this increase the fabric's abrasion and snag resistance but helps shed water. PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR)
- ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power (180g Size M). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR.
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement
- Helmet compatible PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system, with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- 2-way YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets and 2x internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

525g / 18.5oz

### BACK LENGTH:

76cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S ANTI FREEZE XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MAXTH**



CAPER



DARK MAPLE    ECLIPSE BLUE

Combining high performance Allied Feather ExeDRY 800FP Goose down with lightweight Pertex Quantum fabric, the Anti-Freeze XT Hoodie is designed for comprehensive cold weather protection in freezing conditions. Engineered using Stitch-through baffle construction and our PIVOT 2 hood system alongside our REACH fit, every detail is carefully executed to maximise warmth and protection whilst minimizing overall weight.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, Pertex Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 170g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.
- Dynamic Insulation Lofty synthetic insulation to retain warmth even when wet, with 4 way stretch for freedom of movement.

### FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Added synthetic insulation panels under the arms, reduces bulk and manages moisture build-up
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots

- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Single internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities and additional length to maximise coverage and protection

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

440g / 15.5oz

### BACK LENGTH:

77cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S ANTI FREEZE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MAFZH**



AMBER



BLACK    CAPER    DARK MAPLE    ECLIPSE BLUE

Blending high performance materials with advanced construction techniques and fit, the Anti-Freeze offers adaptable cold weather protection in the mountains. Windproof Pertex Quantum offers lightweight protection whilst the ExeDRY 800FP Goose Down pushes thermal performance to new levels. Enhanced pattern cutting improves freedom of movement, reduces cold spots and reduces weight for a truly adaptable winter layer.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, Pertex Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 110g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- Dynamis Insulation Lofty synthetic insulation to retain warmth even when wet, with 4 way stretch for freedom of movement.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Added synthetic insulation panels under the arms, reduces bulk and manages moisture build-up
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

350g / 12.3oz

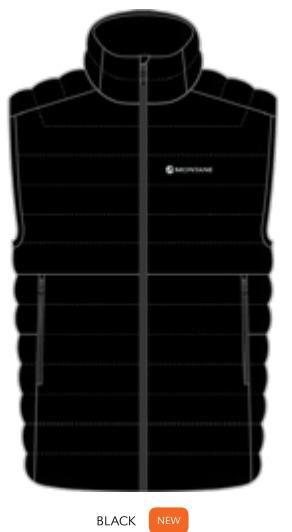
### BACK LENGTH:

74.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S ANTI FREEZE VEST

PRODUCT CODE: **MAFVE**



BLACK



CAPER

NEW

Combining cutting-edge materials with precision engineering, the Anti-Freeze Vest delivers versatile protection in cold conditions. Windproof Pertex Quantum provides ultralight defence against the elements, while ExpeDRY 800FP Goose Down takes warmth and performance to the next level.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM - 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, Pertex Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft down proof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ - Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

### FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hem for complete protection
- Self sealing apertures to lock in warmth
- YKK NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets

## MEN'S ANTI FREEZE LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MANLH**



POWDER



CAPER

NEPTUNE BLUE

BLACK

With a focus on efficient performance, the Anti-Freeze Lite Hoodie utilises lightweight Pertex Quantum fabric and high performance Allied Feather ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down. Essential features such as the elasticated hood, self-sealing cuffs and our REACH advanced pattern cutting give critical performance enhancements, whilst the trim fit allows this down hoodie to work effectively as a midlayer or as a stand alone piece in cooler conditions.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, Pertex Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 80g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- Dynamic Insulation Lofty synthetic insulation to retain warmth even when wet, with 4 way stretch for freedom of movement.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Added synthetic insulation panels under the arms, reduces bulk and manages moisture build-up
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair

- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self-elasticated hood for a self-sealing fit
- Self-sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Built on the Trim Fit block with a closer fit for fast-moving, active users with added articulation, perfect for layering

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
305g / 10.8oz

**BACK LENGTH:**  
73cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S COMPOSITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MCOHO**



BLACK



DARK GARNET    STONE BLUE

Blending our latest fabric technologies using our most durable, high-stretch materials to offer a protective thermal layer for unrestricted movement in cold conditions.

**PERTEX**  
QUANTUM

### USP

- DURABLE DESIGN - PERTEX Quantum 3D weave works alongside our THERMO Stretch fleece using Nylon 66 yarns to offer extreme, durable protection that will withstand the harshest conditions
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- PERFORMANCE DOWN - HyperDry 750+ fill power Duck down with PFC-Free DWR greatly improves thermal performance in wetter conditions.

### MATERIALS

- Outer - PERTEX Quantum 20D 85% Nylon 15% Polyurethane 3D Plain weave with 2 way stretch and PC-Free DWR Coating
- Insulation 750+ fill power HyperDry RDS certified 90/10 Duck Down with PFC-Free DWR Coating (82g size Medium)
- Sleeves & Hood - Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane High stretch brushed back fleece

### FEATURES

- High collared hood with ergonomic fit
- YKK Vislon centre front zip with rear STORM GUARD
- YKK reverse coil zipped hand pockets
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

460g / 16.2oz

### BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

## MEN'S POLARON XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MPXTH**



CAPER



BLACK    DARK GARNET

Designed to excel in cold weather off-mountain adventures, the Polaron XT hoodie incorporates lightweight, high performance materials with advanced fit and construction techniques to offer comprehensive environmental protection and freedom of movement. Premium gold infused ExpeDRY 750FP recycled down retains its high performance in high moisture conditions, whilst the lightweight, windproof Pertex Quantum ensures durable protection. Winter protection is further enhanced with extended body length, adjustable hood and deep hand warmer pockets.

**PERTEX**  
QUANTUM

### MATERIALS

- PERTEX QUANTUM A 30 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, downproof and windproof through a tightly woven structure and calendar process. Utilised for its durability and its ability to protect the insulation's warmth and loft. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection
- RENU ExpeDRY 85/15 recycled down at 750+ fill power (260g size M). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR.

### FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement
- Adjustable hood with front aperture adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Baffled adjustable hood for complete protection
- Self-sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- Waist draw cord for additional comfort and warmth
- YKK natulon recycled CF zip

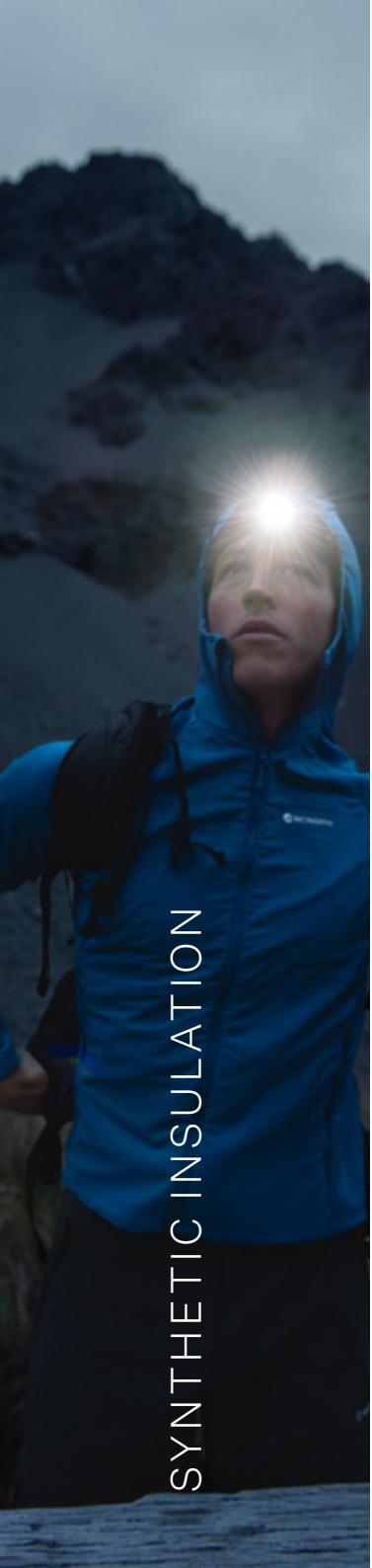
- Covered YKK natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets offer timeless, additional protection
- Single internal YKK natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit Long block with a standard fit and an extended length to provide maximum coverage and protection

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
575g / 20.3oz

**BACK LENGTH:**  
89cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

## SYNTHETIC INSULATION



	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO
Fortes	 Men's Fortes XT Hoodie		 Men's Fortes Lite Hoodie	 Men's Fortes Lite Pants
Icarus			 Men's Icarus Lite Hoodie	
Sirocco		 Men's Sirocco Hoodie		

## MEN'S FORTES XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MFXTH**



GINKO GOLD



DARK MAPLE      MIDNIGHT GREY

Lightweight 12D Nylon ripstop outer fabric with acrylic coating offers exceptionally lightweight all weather protection, whilst our APT highly breathable liner enhances comfort and ensures critical moisture management is maintained. Strategically mapped Primaloft Gold Active Vent maintains performance when wet and ensures warmth in focused critical areas whilst keeping overall weight low. Alongside our REACH+ and PIVOT3 hood systems, the Fortes XT Hoodie is designed for pinnacle, uncompromised severe mountain protection.



### MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough + A densely woven mini-ristop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. With an acrylic coating for increased weather protection.
- Insulation - Core body, kidney area and top of sleeve - 160 g/m<sup>2</sup> PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- Insulation - Hood and under arm - 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

### FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Body mapped insulation to reduce bulk under the arms and hood whilst maximising warmth in the main body and arms
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points and rear speed adjustment
- Outside-In construction utilizes the durable face fabrics internally on high abrasion areas
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- 2-way YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- Single harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket, insulated to keep essentials warm and protected
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets and 2x internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to fit over layers, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

565g / 19.9oz

### BACK LENGTH:

78.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S FORTES LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MFLIP**



MIDNIGHT GREY

Protecting against biting winter winds, the lightweight Nylon ripstop outer fabric works alongside our APT breathable liner and Primaloft Active Vent insulation to trap vital warmth and manage moisture effectively. Comfort and protection are enhanced with our low profile waistband and OUTSIDE-IN abrasion resistant construction, whilst the gear compatible pocket configuration are articulated fit ensure adaptable freedom of movement on the mountain.



### MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough + A densely woven mini-ristop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. With an acrylic coating for increased weather protection.
- 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

### FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Outside-In construction utilizes the durable face fabrics internally on high abrasion areas
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- Low profile elasticated waist provides secure flexible fit
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Full length 2-way YKK Natulon recycled side zip offers easy access and adaptable ventilation
- Single harness compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped thigh pocket

- Elasticated hems with press stud adaptability
- Regular Fit for core outdoor activities

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

310g / 10.9oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S FORTES LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MFOLH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



GINKGO GOLD NEPTUNE BLUE

Protecting against biting winter winds, the lightweight Nylon ripstop outer fabric works alongside our APT breathable liner and Primaloft Active Vent insulation to trap vital warmth and manage moisture effectively. Advanced construction techniques such as our REACH articulation and PIVOT2 hood systems allow for unhindered movement and protection, whilst gear compatible pocket configuration ensure adaptability on the mountain.



### MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. PFC/PFAS FREE DWR.
- Insulation - Core body - 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- Insulation - Hood and sleeves - 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

### FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Body mapped insulation to reduce bulk under the arms and hood whilst maximising warmth in the main body and arms
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment

## MEN'S FORTES NANO PULL ON

PRODUCT CODE: **MFONP**



NEPTUNE BLUE



ECLIPSE BLUE

Protecting against biting winter winds, the lightweight Nylon ripstop outer fabric offers exceptionally lightweight all weather protection, whilst our APT highly breathable liner enhances comfort and ensures critical moisture management is maintained. Primaloft Gold Active Vent offers highly efficient warmth in all weather conditions, strategically mapped to focus warmth where you need it most and further reduce weight.



### MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. PFC/PFAS FREE DWR.
- 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

### FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Body mapped insulation to reduce bulk under the arms, whilst maximising warmth in the main body
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self-sealing fabric cuffs to lock in warmth
- Lightweight YKK Vision Natulon recycled CF half zip opening
- Single running vest and pack compatible YKK zipped chest pocket

- 360 run specific reflective branding
- Built on the Trim Fit block which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
205g / 7.2oz

**BACK LENGTH:**  
72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

## MEN'S ICARUS LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MICLH**



CAPER



ECLIPSE BLUE    STONE BLUE

The Icarus Lite Hoodie is a lightweight and flexible layer for moving fast when climbing or trekking. Featuring 100% recycled PRIMALOFT® insulation throughout the garment, this hoodie offers maximum warmth with minimal weight. Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch in the side body provides freedom of movement where you need it, and an insulated hood offers respite from those freezing winds and frigid belays when you're up high.



### MATERIALS

- 100% Recycled Barrier RS Eco outer and lining in the main body
- 100% recycled PRIMALOFT® Black THERMOPLUME Insulation in the core body, hood and overarms outer layer
- 100% recycled 25g/m<sup>2</sup> PRIMALOFT® Silver Insulation in the core body, hood and overarms inner layer
- 100% recycled 40g/m<sup>2</sup> PRIMALOFT® Silver Insulation over the shoulders
- Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch

### FEATURES

- Insulated under helmet hood with stretch bound face aperture
- Full length YKK front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Adjustable rear hem
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

420g / 14.8oz

### BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S SIROCCO HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MSIRH**



NEPTUNE BLUE



CAPER    ECLIPSE BLUE    MIDNIGHT GREY    BLACK

The ultimate lightweight thermal regulator, PrimaLoft Gold Active Vent insulation works alongside our FEATHERLITE Air fabric to trap warmth and resist wind whilst allowing moisture to flow freely away from the body. Stretch materials including the THERMO Grid fleece side panels work alongside articulated fit to ensure freedom of movement, creating a truly adaptable active insulation that can be worn as both a midlayer or standalone piece.



### MATERIALS

- FEATHERLITE™ Air Mechanical stretch ripstop woven using fully dull 20 denier recycled nylon yarns. Developed for high wind resistance with exceptional breathability, providing soft quiet yet outstanding comfort and uncompromised performance. PFC/PFAS Free DWR
- 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- Thermo Grid Recycled lightweight, packable 4-way stretch smooth face fleece, with a brushed gird back for comfort, freedom of movement and warmth.

### FEATURES

- Zoned insulation for core body warmth and protection
- Fleece side and under arm panels for comfort, excellent moisture management and freedom of movement
- Low profile seams throughout increase durability and comfort
- Low profile elasticated hood offers thermal protection when required
- Lightweight no.3 YKK VISION® Natulon recycled front zip reduces weight
- Two YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets
- Built on the Trim Fit block for a fit that allows for uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

350g / 12.3oz

### BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----



	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO	
Nordes		 Men's Nordes Hoodie	 Men's Nordes Pants		
Tenacity	 Men's XT Tenacity Hoodie	 Men's Tenacity Hoodie	 Men's Tenacity Jacket	 Men's Tenacity Nano Hoodie <small>— NEW COLOUR</small>	 Men's Tenacity Nano Jacket
Khamsin		 Men's Khamsin Hoodie			

## MEN'S NORDES HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MNORH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



NEPTUNE BLUE

Designed for all day comfort in the mountains, blending softshell technologies to offer protective and highly breathable performance that moves with the wearer. Built to excel during both demanding ascents and exposed descents in the mountains



### USP

- DURABLE PROTECTION - Windstopper by GORE-TEX labs 70D Nylon with flannel backer protects against cold winds and light precipitation using the new GORE-TEX ePE membrane
- BUILT TO MOVE - Hybridised highly breathable Granite Stretch softshell panels moves with the wearer ensuring comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits

### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 70D plain weave with flannel backer and PFC free DWR coating offers windproof, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery

### FEATURES

- Built with windproof protection at the front and highly breathable, full stretch panels on the back, this jacket optimises material performance to maximise performance and comfort
- Built with the storage needs of the user in mind this jacket has multiple harness and pack compatible pockets for all day adaptable performance
- Built on a new product block this jacket has improved fit ergonomics and is engineered with optimum arm articulation and reach for mountain activities and dynamic movements
- Helmet compatible hood with laminated peak and full adjustment
- Sleeve articulation with hook and loop adjustable cuffs

## MEN'S NORDES PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MNORP**



CITRUS SPRING



ECLIPSE BLUE

Designed for all day comfort in the mountains, blending softshell technologies to offer protective and highly breathable performance that moves with the wearer. Built to excel during both demanding ascents and exposed descents in the mountains



### USP

- DURABLE PROTECTION - Windstopper by GORE-TEX labs 70D Nylon with flannel backer protects against cold winds and light precipitation using the new GORE-TEX ePE membrane
- BUILT TO MOVE - Hybridised highly breathable Granite Stretch softshell panels moves with the wearer ensuring comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits
- ERGONOMIC DESIGN - Built with easy access harness compatible pockets and ventilation together with a fully adjustable waistband for a precision fit, these softshell pants offer maximum unhindered performance

### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 70D plain weave with flannel backer and PFC free DWR coating offers windproof, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery

### FEATURES

- Built with windproof protection at the front and highly breathable, full stretch panels on the back, these pants optimises material performance to maximise performance and comfort
- Built with multiple storage options, pockets are positioned under a jackets hem and are harness compatible for all day adaptable performance

- Built with the movement patterns of the wearer in mind, the precision trim fit and articulated cut provides uninhibited comfort and performance for active use
- Integrated velcro adjustable waist, centre front fly with secure press snap closure and brace loop
- Adjustable reinforced hem with internal low-profile gaiter allows for an adaptable fit with a variety of ski / mountaineering boots
- Quick action side vents allow for easy ventilation on the move
- 2 YKK zipped harness compatible hand pockets, and a large pleated thigh pocket
- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER ePE seat panels offer protection when sitting on wet ground
- Trim fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

560g / 19.8oz

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38

## MEN'S TENACITY XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MTEXH**



CAPER



BLACK

ECLIPSE BLUE

NEPTUNE BLUE

Highly breathable softshell hoodie for dynamic, dependable performance during high-output mountain activities. The Tenacity XT is built using Granite Stretch Thermal high stretch double weave softshell that offers excellent abrasion resistance and moisture management. Alongside the helmet compatible hood and mountain fit, this hoodie is ideal for 3 season mountain conditions.

### MATERIALS

- Granite Stretch Thermal 50% Nylon 42% Polyester 8% Elastane double weave with durable 4 way stretch performance
- Pocket overlays - Vector Lite 94% Nylon 6% Elastane plain weave with durable 2 way stretch performance

### FEATURES

- Fully adjustable helmet compatible hood with reinforced peak offers exceptional fit and protection
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind
- Articulated sleeves for added comfort during extended movement
- Hook and Loop cuff adjustment to lock in fit and improve weather protection
- Reinforced chest pocket secured with YKK reverse coil zips
- YKK reverse coil zipped hand pockets for secure storage
- Full length YKK 2 way zip for improved harness compatibility
- Mountain Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

610g / 21.5oz

### BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----	------

## MEN'S TENACITY HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MTENH**



BLACK



CAPER

DARK MAPLE

POWDER

Adaptable to changing activity levels and conditions, this softshell hoodie is engineered to balance durable weather resistance and moisture management for year round use on the mountain



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% Elastane Double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery. PFC-Free (CO) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak offers excellent protection without inhibiting vision
- Fully adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- YKK centre front zip
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

535g / 18.9oz

### BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S TENACITY JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MTENJ**



BLACK



DARK MAPLE

Adaptable to changing activity levels and conditions, this softshell jacket is engineered to balance durable weather resistance and moisture management for year round use on the mountain



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% Elastane Double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery. PFC-Free (C0) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- YKK centre front zip
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

430g / 15.2oz

### BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S TENACITY NANO HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MTNNH**



NEPTUNE BLUE



NEW COLOUR

Built for protection and comfort in the mountains, this lightweight softshell adapts to changing conditions and activities through high levels of weather resistance and moisture management



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Nano Super lightweight double weave softshell with abrasion resistance 20,000+, excellent 4 way stretch and recovery, and a PFC Free (C0) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Under helmet hood with bound face aperture
- Adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Bonded front zip placket with integrated chin guard saves weight, improves comfort and packability
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

275g / 9.7oz

### BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S TENACITY NANO JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MTNNJ**



MIDNIGHT GREY



NEPTUNE BLUE

Built for protection and comfort in the mountains, this lightweight softshell adapts to changing conditions and activities through high levels of weather resistance and moisture management



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Nano Super lightweight double weave softshell with abrasion resistance 20,000+, excellent 4 way stretch and recovery, and a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Bonded front zip placket with integrated chin guard saves weight, improves comfort and packability
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

240g / 8.5oz

### BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S KHAMSIN HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MKHAH**



AMBER



BLACK

CAPER

NEPTUNE BLUE

Combining our Raptor Flex double weave softshell fabric with Octa fleece lining offers a durable, protective, highly breathable and very efficient system that manages moisture; keeping your warm, dry and protected



### USP

- DURABLE PROTECTION - Our Raptor Flex double weave softshell is extremely durable, protecting against rugged terrain and biting winter winds
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - Highly efficient Octa fleece is lightweight, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm
- BUILT TO MOVE - Fabrics work together with high levels of stretch to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities

### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR FLEX 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane plain weave with PFC free DWR coating offers wind-resistant, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- OCTA 100% Polyester (recycled) innovative fibre structure excels in efficient thermal and moisture management performance

### FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak, adjustable hem and elasticated cuffs protect against cold weather and lock in warmth providing critical protection
- Mapped lining construction maximises performance and allows for easy layering
- Made for an efficient layering system, this jacket is designed to fit over the top of a winter base layer or lightweight fleece
- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak offers excellent protection without inhibiting vision
- Elasticated cuffs protect against cold weather ingress
- Fully adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation

- Full-length YKK front zip with internal storm flap for increased protection
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets, covered with welts for added protection
- Regular fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

615g / 21.7oz

### BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----





	XT	CORE	LITE	
Zepher		 New Men's Zepher Hoodie	 New Men's Zepher Jacket	
Protium		 New Colour Men's Protium Hoodie	 Men's Protium Pull On	 New Colour Men's Protium Lite Hoodie
Caldus	 Men's Caldus XT Jacket			
Fury	 Men's Fury XT Hoodie	 Men's Fury XT Pull On	 Men's Fury Lite Hoodie	 Men's Fury Lite Pants
Roco		 New Men's Roco Jacket	 New Men's Roco Pull On	

## MEN'S ZEPHER HOODIE

---

Micro fleece. Maximum efficiency.



---

Using innovative OCTA 175 fabric, the Zepher fleece delivers ultra-lightweight warmth and exceptional moisture management—so you can climb higher, freely.

## MEN'S ZEPHER HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MZEPH**



PLATINUM **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**  
DARK MAPLE **NEW**

Balancing exceptional moisture management and lightweight warmth, the Zepher fleece hoodie offers a new level of mid layer performance for those pushing their limits. OCTA 175 fabric uses innovative looped yarn, offering super light, quick drying warmth for its weight. Perfect for highly active mountain pursuits, the Zepher fleece hoodie has been constructed to maximise the fabrics performance. Low profile seams enhance comfort, whilst essential features including the secure chest pocket and thumb loops increase functionality to meet the demands of a wide range of environments.



### MATERIALS

- OCTA® 175 - is an exceptionally unique fibre with a distinctive, highly modified cross-section with eight projections aligned in a radial pattern around a hollow fibre. Its unique construction makes the fabrics super light, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm for it's weight. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- Built to optimise the OCTA yarn for maximum thermal properties and minimal weight
- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Lightweight no.3 YKK NATULON® recycled zips reduce weight and improve layering ability
- Harness and pack compatible bonded chest pocket
- Minimal flat binding at hood, cuffs and hem for lightweight integrated adjustment
- Integrated soft elastic thumb loops keep jacket in place during dynamic activities
- Built on the Trim Fit as an efficient layering system, this jacket is designed to fit over a base layer, with unrestricted movement and comfort

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

260g

## MEN'S ZEPHER JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MZEPJ**



ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**



PLATINUM **NEW**

Balancing exceptional moisture management and lightweight warmth, the Zepher fleece jacket offers a new level of mid layer performance for those pushing their limits. OCTA 175 fabric used innovative looped yarn, offering super light, quick drying warmth for its weight. Perfect for highly active mountain pursuits, the Zepher fleece jacket has been constructed to maximise the fabrics performance. Low profile seams enhance comfort, whilst essential features including the secure chest pocket and thumb loops increase functionality to meet the demands of a wide range of environments.



### MATERIALS

- OCTA® 175 - is an exceptionally unique fibre with a distinctive, highly modified cross-section with eight projections aligned in a radial pattern around a hollow fibre. Its unique construction makes the fabrics super light, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm for it's weight. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- Built to optimise the OCTA yarn for maximum thermal properties and minimal weight
- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Lightweight no.3 YKK NATULON® recycled zips reduce weight and improve layering ability
- Harness and pack compatible bonded chest pocket
- Minimal flat binding at cuffs and hem for lightweight integrated adjustment
- Integrated soft elastic thumb loops keep jacket in place during dynamic activities
- Built on the Trim Fit as an efficient layering system, this jacket is designed to fit over a base layer, with unrestricted movement and comfort

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

250g

## MEN'S PROTIUM CP HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: MPCPH



FROST BLUE NEW



DARK SKY

NEW

BLACK

NEW

CAPER

NEW

DARK MAPLE

NEW

Building on the Iconic Protium fleece family, the Protium CP hoodie builds on its dependable performance. THERMO GRID fabric offers lightweight warmth that is highly breathable, packable and quick drying. Low profile flat locked seams alongside hip belt compatible zipped hand pockets improve comfort and function with a pack, and the additional zipped chest pockets adds quick access storage.



### MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid - Lightweight, packable 4 way stretch smooth face fleece, with a brushed gird back for comfort, freedom of movement and warmth.
- VECTOR Lite - A lightweight recycled nylon plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand.

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----	------

### FEATURES

- Flatlock seams for a low-profile construction
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Full-length YKK NATULON® VISLON® recycled centre front zip
- Two YKK NATULON® zipped hand pockets
- Harness and pack compatible bonded chest pocket
- Bound hood, cuffs and hem for lightweight integrated adjustment and a secure fit to lock in warmth
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

455g

### BACK LENGTH:

65.5cm (M)

## MEN'S PROTIUM HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: MPRHO



AMBER



CAPER

DARK MAPLE

DARK GARNET

ECLIPSE BLUE



MIDNIGHT GREY

NEPTUNE BLUE

POWDER

We've taken our best selling Protium Hoodie and maintained it's lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing it's impact on the environment



### USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight

### MATERIALS

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

### FEATURES

- Under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK VISLON® natulon recycled front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK natulon recycled zips
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

390g / 13.8oz

### BACK LENGTH:

70cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----	------

## MEN'S PROTIUM JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MPRMJ**



BLACK



CAPER ECLIPSE BLUE NEPTUNE BLUE

We've taken our best selling Protium Jacket and maintained it's lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing it's impact on the environment



### USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight

### MATERIALS

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

### FEATURES

- Snug protective collar
- Full-length YKK VISLON® natulon recycled front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK natulon recycled zips
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

380g / 13.4oz

### BACK LENGTH:

70cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----	------

## MEN'S PROTIUM PULL ON

PRODUCT CODE: **MPRPO**



AMBER



BLACK DARK GARNET ECLIPSE BLUE STONE BLUE

We've taken our best selling Protium Pull-on and maintained it's lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing it's impact on the environment



### USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection.

### MATERIALS

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

### FEATURES

- Snug protective collar
- Half-length YKK VISLON® natulon recycled front zip
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

335g / 11.8oz

### BACK LENGTH:

70cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----	------

## MEN'S PROTIUM LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MPOLH**



GINKGO GOLD



We've taken our protium fleece and significantly improved its warmth to weight, making it 35% lighter without any reduction thermal performance control.

### USP

- **LIGHTWEIGHT** - THERMO Grid Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- **BUILT TO MOVE** - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- **PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR** - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent

### MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Grid Lite 92% Polyester 8% Elastane Brushed grid back fleece with 4 way stretch with Polygiene permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- Snug under the helmet hood
- Full Length YKK centre front zip
- Low Profile flatlocked seams
- YKK zipped handpockets
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

240g / 8.5oz

### BACK LENGTH:

69cm (M)

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	----	---	---	---	----	-----	------

## MEN'S PROTIUM LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MPLIJ**



BLACK **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW** DARK MAPLE **NEW**

Ultralight, breathable, and built for movement. The Montane Protium Lite Jacket sheds 35% of its weight while retaining essential warmth. Engineered with THERMO GRID LITE fleece for targeted insulation and a precision fit, plus Polygiene tech for lasting freshness—because performance shouldn't come with compromises.

### MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid Lite - Exceptionally lightweight and packable 4 way stretch smooth face fleece, with a brushed grid back for comfort, freedom of movement and warmth. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- Low profile flat locked seams for a comfortable next-to-skin fit
- Low profile hem and cuffs for comfortable fit when under layers
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Full-length YKK NATULON® recycled front zip
- Two YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for high output activities
- Built on the Trim Fit as an efficient layering system, this jacket is designed to fit over a base layer, with unrestricted movement and comfort

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

230g

### BACK LENGTH:

69 cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----	------

## MEN'S PROT IUM LITE PULL-ON

PRODUCT CODE: **MPRLP**



ECLIPSE BLUE



DARK MAPLE

BLACK

GINKGO GOLD

PLATINUM

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

The Protium Lite Pull-On serves as an excellent base or mid layer for all kinds of adventures. The THERMO GRID fleece fabric features a brushed grid back construction to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively, and a 1/3 front zip offers added ventilation when you're out on the hill.

### MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid Lite brushed back fleece with stretch
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- Snug collar
- 1/3 length YKK front zip
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

200g / 7.1oz

### BACK LENGTH:

69cm (M)

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	----	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S CALDUS XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MCAXH**



CAPER



MIDNIGHT GREY

OYSTER

STONE BLUE

This high pile fleece is extremely warm with exceptional moisture management properties and stretch for high levels of comfort during demanding conditions and environments



### USP

- MOISTURE MANAGEMENT - Built to optimise outerwear performance, minimising overheating and buildup of moisture, THERMO HL fabric is extremely breathable allowing moisture to escape easily
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - THERMO HL high loft fabric is highly effective at trapping warm air allowing the wearer to stay warm and comfortable in very cold conditions
- FIT FOR PURPOSE - Critical carry is easy to reach in large YKK zipped overlay chest pockets

### MATERIALS

- THERMO HL 100% polyester (70% recycled) high loft is engineered for exceptional warmth and moisture management, with mechanical stretch for unrestrictive movement
- VECTOR LITE 94% Nylon 6% elastane pain weave with abrasion resistance and 2 way stretch

### FEATURES

- Panelled with two YKK zipped overlay chest pockets for close-to-reach storage and essential carry
- Designed on our new regular block to provide an effective layering piece, this jacket is designed to fit over the top of a base layer while allowing for additional outer-layers when needed
- Under helmet hood with elasticated closure offers low profile thermal protection when required
- Low profile stretch cuffs for a comfortable fit
- Low profile stretch hem for a comfortable fit
- Full-length YKK front zip

- Dual YKK zipped chest pockets and two YKK zipped hand pockets for versatile storage options
- Regular fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

490g / 17.3oz

### BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S FURY XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MFRXH**



GINKGO GOLD



CAPER

ECLIPSE BLUE

BLACK

Durable and highly breathable fleece hoodie that offers high levels of comfort in a wide variety of conditions and activities. The Fury XT hoodie uses Thermo Stretch brushed back fleece fabric that offers high levels of comfort through its excellent warmth to weight ratio and high levels of stretch. Reinforced chest pockets offer durable secure storage that's close to hands.

### MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance
- Pocket overlays - Vector Lite 94% Nylon 6% Elastane plain weave with durable 2 way stretch performance

### FEATURES

- Elasticated hood opening protects against cold wind
- YKK reverse coil centre front zip
- Reinforced chest pockets secured with YKK reverse coil zips
- Low profile seams throughout for improved comfort next to skin
- Mountain Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

410g / 14.5oz

### BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S FURY XT PULL ON

PRODUCT CODE: **MFXPO**



CAPER



BLACK

ECLIPSE BLUE

Our highly durable, highly dynamic Fury fleece with added functionality for when easy access on the move is key

### USP

- DURABLE DESIGN - THERMO Stretch fleece using Nylon 66 yarns for the face, and recycled Polyester brushed backer to offer extreme, durable lightweight protection that will withstand the harshest conditions.
- BUILT TO MOVE - With high levels of stretch to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities

### BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

### MATERIALS

- THERMO STRETCH LITE 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon, 8% Elastane with high performance and extremely durable 4 way stretch and excellent moisture management
- VECTOR LITE 94% Nylon 6% elastane plain weave with abrasion resistance and 2 way stretch

### FEATURES

- Designed for an adaptable layering system, this jacket is built to fit over the top of a base layer whilst allowing for additional layers when needed
- High collar adds additional thermal protection
- Low profile seams increase durability and reduce friction
- Low profile stretch cuffs for a comfortable fit
- Low profile stretch hem for a comfortable fit
- Full-length YKK front zip
- YKK zipped chest pocket
- Regular fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

240g / 8.2oz

## MEN'S FURY LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MFLTP**



BLACK

Built for cold days when additional cold weather protection for your legs is needed. Highly breathable with high stretch for ultimate performance and comfort.



### USP

- **LIGHTWEIGHT** - THERMO Stretch Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection.
- **MOISTURE MANAGEMENT** - High performance fabric pulls moisture away from the body to keep the wearer drier and more comfortable during high energy activities
- **BUILT TO MOVE** - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.

### MATERIALS

- THERMO STRECH LITE 50% Polyester (recycled), 42% Nylon, 8% Elastane with lightweight high performance and extremely durable 4 way stretch and excellent moisture management

### FEATURES

- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Low profile seams increase durability and reduce friction
- Low profile stretch hem for a comfortable fit
- Low profile stretch waistband fit comfortable fit and easy layering
- Next to skin fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

125g / 4.4oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S FURY LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MFULH**



BLACK



CAPER DARK GARNET ECLIPSE BLUE MIDNIGHT GREY



NEPTUNE BLUE

Evolution of our Fury family offering the same durable, high stretch thermal performance with 20% reduced weight.



### USP

- **BUILT TO MOVE** - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- **LIGHTWEIGHT** - THERMO Stretch Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- **MOISTURE MANAGEMENT** - High performance fabric pulls moisture away from the body to keep the wearer drier and more comfortable during high energy activities

### MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Stretch Lite 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 8% Elastane Lightweight and highly durable 4 way stretch fleece

### FEATURES

- Snug fit under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK front zip
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

310g / 10.9oz

### BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----	------

## MEN'S ROCO JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MROJA**



OYSTER NEW



MIDNIGHT GREY  
NEW

CAPER  
NEW

DARK SKY  
NEW

## MEN'S ROCO PULL ON

PRODUCT CODE: **MROPO**



GINKGO GOLD NEW



OYSTER  
NEW

CAPER  
NEW

MIDNIGHT GREY  
NEW

Using THERMO 200 classic pile fleece, the Roco Jacket blends classic materials with modern design. TACTEL overlay across the shoulder and down the chest add additional protection whilst the zipped hand pockets and relaxed fit ensure this fleece jacket is wearable whenever your adventure takes you



### MATERIALS

- THERMO 200 - Classic 200-weight brushed face and back velour fleece, warm, soft and comfortable.
- TACTEL® plain weave with 'cotton-feel'.

### FEATURES

- Full-length YKK NATULON® VISLON® recycled front zip
- Two YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets
- Bound cuffs and hem for lightweight integrated self adjustment and a secure fit to lock in warmth
- Durable overlay fabric panels over shoulders for added protection and durability when wearing packs
- Flatlock seams for a low-profile construction
- Low profile hem and cuffs for comfortable fit
- Relaxed fit for a comfortable, easy-to-wear style and great freedom of movement

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

540g

### BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----	------

Using THERMO 200 classic pile fleece, the Roco Pull On blends classic materials with modern design. TACTEL overlay across the shoulder and down the chest add additional protection whilst the zipped Chest pocket and relaxed fit ensure this fleece Pull on is wearable whenever your adventure takes you



### MATERIALS

- THERMO 200 - Classic 200-weight brushed face and back velour fleece, warm, soft and comfortable.
- TACTEL® plain weave with 'cotton-feel'.

### FEATURES

- YKK NATULON® VISLON® recycled front quarter zip
- Integrated YKK NATULON® zipped chest pocket with welt for essential items
- Bound cuffs and hem for lightweight integrated self adjustment and a secure fit to lock in warmth
- Durable overlay fabric panels over shoulders for added protection and durability when wearing packs
- Flatlock seams for a low-profile construction
- Low profile hem and cuffs for comfortable fit
- Relaxed fit for a comfortable, easy-to-wear style and great freedom of movement

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

465g

### BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----	------



	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO	
Malli		 Men's Malli Long Sleeve Zip T Shirt	 Men's Malli Long Sleeve T Shirt	 Men's Malli Leggings	
Alhena		 New Colour Men's Alhena T-Shirt	 Men's Alhena Mountain 25 T-Shirt		
Dart	 Men's Dart XT Zip Neck	 Men's Dart Zip Neck		 New Men's Dart Nano Long Sleeve T Shirt	
Logowear	 Men's Dart XT Long Johns	 Men's Dart Long Sleeve T-Shirt		 New Colour Men's Dart Nano T-Shirt	
		 Men's Dart T-Shirt	 Men's Dart Boxers		
		 Men's Abstract Mountain T-Shirt	 New Colour Men's Dual Mountain T-Shirt	 Men's Montane Mono Logo T-Shirt	

## MEN'S MALLI LONG SLEEVE ZIP T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MMLZT**



BLACK



DARK MAPLE

Utilising Nylon core spun technology, the Malli Long Sleeve Zip T-Shirt offers unique levels of durability alongside the natural anti-odour control, thermoregulation and moisture management performance of Merino wool. Alongside this highly effective lightweight fabric, the low profile merrow stitching and ergonomic fit ensure next to skin comfort and unrestrictive movement.

### MATERIALS

- Core Spun Merino
- Super lightweight single jersey using 18.5 micron Merino wool, for exceptional next to skin comfort and performance wrapped around a nylon core for increased strength and durability combined with elastane for exceptional freedom of movement stretch and recovery.

### FEATURES

- Trim Next-To-Skin Fit for core outdoor activities
- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Merrow stitch for premium lightweight, low profile finish
- Low profile stretch hems for a comfortable fit
- 1/4 length YKK Natulon recycled front zip

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

190g / 6.7oz

### BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S MALLI LONG SLEEVE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MMLST**



DARK MAPLE



BLACK

Utilising Nylon core spun technology, the Malli Long Sleeve T-Shirt offers unique levels of durability alongside the natural anti-odour control, thermoregulation and moisture management performance of Merino wool. Alongside this highly effective lightweight fabric, the low profile merrow stitching and ergonomic fit ensure next to skin comfort and unrestrictive movement.

### MATERIALS

- Core Spun Merino
- Super lightweight single jersey using 18.5 micron Merino wool, for exceptional next to skin comfort and performance wrapped around a nylon core for increased strength and durability combined with elastane for exceptional freedom of movement stretch and recovery.

### FEATURES

- Trim Next-To-Skin Fit for core outdoor activities
- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Merrow stitch for premium lightweight, low profile finish
- Low profile stretch hems for a comfortable fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

160g / 5.6oz

### BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S MALLI LEGGINGS

PRODUCT CODE: **MMALL**



BLACK

Utilising Nylon core spun technology, the Malli Leggings offers unique levels of durability alongside the natural anti-odour control, thermoregulation and moisture management performance of Merino wool. Alongside this highly effective lightweight fabric, the low profile merrow stitching and ergonomic fit ensure next to skin comfort and unrestrictive movement.

### MATERIALS

- Core Spun Merino
- Super lightweight single jersey using 18.5 micron Merino wool, for exceptional next to skin comfort and performance wrapped around a nylon core for increased strength and durability combined with elastane for exceptional freedom of movement stretch and recovery.

### FEATURES

- Trim Next-To-Skin Fit for core outdoor activities
- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Merrow stitch for premium lightweight, low profile finish
- Low profile stretch hem for a comfortable fit
- Low profile stretch waistband fit comfortable fit and easy layering

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

130g / 4.6oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

## MEN'S ALHENA T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MALTS**



DARK GARNET



Performance with added comfort, the Alhena blends exceptional moisture management with next to skin comfort



### MATERIALS

- drierelease® WOOL, 84% Polyester (recycled), 11% Wool (merino), 5% Elastane single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Merrow stitch seams for a premium construction and increased comfort
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

145g / 5.1oz

### BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

## MEN'S ALHENA MOUNTAIN 25 T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MAMTS**



CAPER



PEBBLE BLUE

## MEN'S DART XT ZIP NECK

PRODUCT CODE: **MDXZN**



BLACK



CAPER



DARK MAPLE



ECLIPSE BLUE



GINKGO GOLD



MIDNIGHT GREY

Performance with added comfort, the Alhena blends exceptional moisture management with next to skin comfort



### MATERIALS

• direlease® WOOL, 84% Polyester (recycled), 11% Wool (merino), 5% Elastane single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Merrow stitch seams for a premium construction and increased comfort
- Mountain graphic design on backside
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

145g / 5.1oz

### BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

The ultimate high-alpine or expedition baselayer. Polygiene treated Apex Thermo Eco fabric with a brushed back offers long-term comfort whilst its 4-way stretch allows for unrestricted dynamic movement without compromising thermal efficiency.



### MATERIALS

• Main - Apex Thermo Eco 160g/m<sup>2</sup> 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane excels at maintaining comfort in colder conditions. Brushed back with 4 ways stretch performance that works alongside high wicking ability and polygiene permanent anti odour

### FEATURES

- Low profile collar with 1/4 length YKK reverse coil semi-auto lock zip
- Low profile seams throughout for improved comfort next to skin
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

200g / 7.1oz

### BACK LENGTH:

70.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----	------

## MEN'S DART XT LONG JOHNS

PRODUCT CODE: **MDXJ**



BLACK

The ultimate high-alpine or expedition baselayer. Polytex treated Apex Thermo Eco fabric with a brushed back offers long-term comfort whilst its 4-way stretch allows for unrestricted dynamic movement without compromising thermal efficiency.



### MATERIALS

- Main - Apex Thermo Eco 175g/m<sup>2</sup> 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane excels at maintaining comfort in colder conditions. Brushed back with 4 ways stretch performance that works alongside high wicking ability and polygiene permanent anti odour

### FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband for secure comfortable fit
- Low profile seams throughout for improved comfort next to skin
- Next-to-Skin Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

180g / 6.3oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S DART ZIP NECK

PRODUCT CODE: **MDRZ**



AMBER



BLACK CAPER DARK MAPLE DARK GARNET



ECLIPSE BLUE GINKGO GOLD NEPTUNE BLUE POWDER

The Dart Zip Neck is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



### MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- UPF 20+ fabric

### FEATURES

- Single side seam construction reduces chaffing
- Low profile collar
- 1/4 length YKK reverse coil semi-auto front zip with internal zip guard
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

160g / 5.6oz

### BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	----	---	---	---	----	-----	------

## MEN'S DART LONG SLEEVE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MDLST**



AMBER



BLACK CAPER DARK MAPLE DARK GARNET  
ECLIPSE BLUE GINKGO GOLD NEPTUNE BLUE POWDER

The Dart Long Sleeve T-Shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



### MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- UPF 20+ fabric

### FEATURES

- Single side seam construction reduces chaffing
- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

155g / 5.5oz

### BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	----	---	---	---	----	-----	------

## MEN'S DART T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MDTTS**



AMBER



BLACK CAPER DARK MAPLE DARK GARNET  
ECLIPSE BLUE GINKGO GOLD NEPTUNE BLUE POWDER

The Dart T-Shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical T-Shirt. The 100% recycled APEX ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



### MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- UPF 20+ fabric

### FEATURES

- Single side seam construction reduces chaffing
- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

120g / 4.2oz

### BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	----	---	---	---	----	-----	------

## MEN'S DART NANO LONG SLEEVE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MDNLS**



Adaptable high performance next to skin layer for pinnacle moisture management, the Dart Nano Long Sleeve T-shirt uses 100% recycled and supremely lightweight APEX LITE Fabric balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE permanent odour control.



### MATERIALS

- APEX Lite - Quick drying and comfortable fabric. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- Low profile flat locked seams for maximum next-to-skin comfort
- Montane branded reflective details on front and back

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

90g

### BACK LENGTH:

65.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S DART NANO T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MDNTS**



Our pinnacle technical T-Shirt. 30% lighter than our highly regarded Dart with improved moisture management for exceptional all-day comfort.



### USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - 100% Recycled Polyester fabric reduces the environmental impact of this product
- ULTRA LIGHTWEIGHT - APEX Lite fabric offers highly efficient moisture management at incredible low weight
- PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.

### MATERIALS

- Main - Apex Lite 100% Polyester (recycled) with Polygiene permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

75g / 2.6oz

### BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	----	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S DART BOXERS

PRODUCT CODE: **MDRBO**



BLACK

The Dart Boxers are classic, all-season, all-mountain technical boxers. The 100% recycled APEX ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



### MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- UPF 20+ fabric

### FEATURES

- Soft elasticated waistband
- Fly opening
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Next-to-Skin Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

65g / 2.3oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S ABSTRACT MOUNTAIN T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MABTT**



STONE BLUE



MIDNIGHT GREY ECLIPSE BLUE

High quality 100% Organic cotton t-shirt with an abstract mountain graphic.

### MATERIALS

- 180g/m<sup>2</sup> 100% Organic cotton

### FEATURES

- Classic crew neck
- Taped inner neck seams
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

165g / 5.8oz

### BACK LENGTH:

69.5cm (M)

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	----	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S DUAL MOUNTAIN T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MDMTS**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MIDNIGHT GREY

RIDGE

NEW COLOUR

## MEN'S MONTANE MONO LOGO T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MMLGT**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MIDNIGHT GREY

High quality 100% Organic cotton t-shirt with a dual mountain graphic.

### MATERIALS

- 100% COTTON (ORGANIC) Grown and produced without the use of toxic pesticides or synthetic fertilisers for minimal environmental impact

### FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Mountain graphic design on front
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

165g / 5.8oz

### BACK LENGTH:

73.5cm (M)

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	----	---	---	---	----	-----

The Montane Chest Logo T-Shirt is a high quality 100% Organic cotton brand t-shirt.

### MATERIALS

- Main - 100% Cotton (organic) 180g/m<sup>2</sup> single jersey

### FEATURES

- Modern crew neck cut with semi-tailored fit
- Taped inner neck seams
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

165g / 5.8oz

### BACK LENGTH:

72.5cm (M)

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	----	---	---	---	----	-----

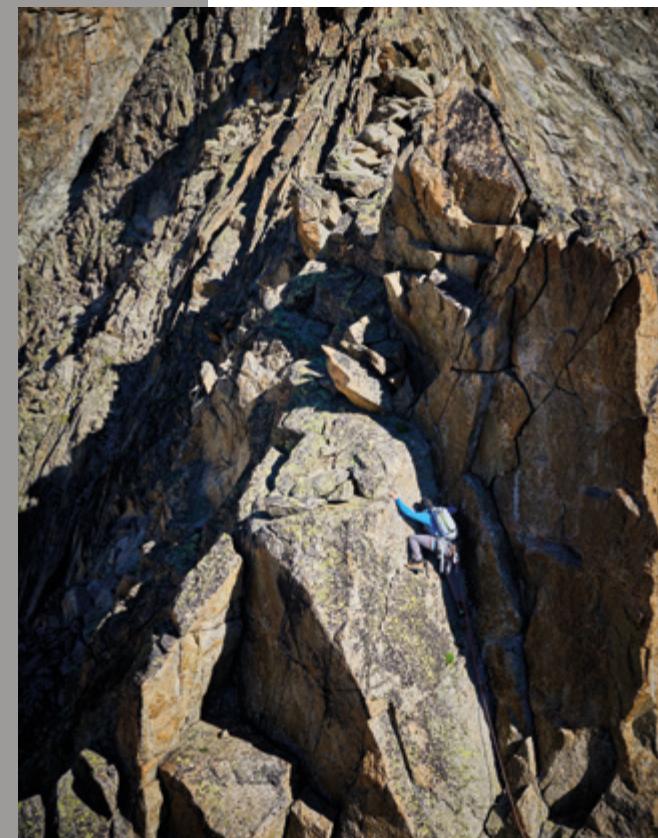




	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO		
Mossa		 New Men's Mossa Pants	 New Men's Mossa Shorts			
Tenacity	 Men's Tenacity XT Pants	 New Colour Men's Tenacity Pants	 New Colour Men's Tenacity Shorts			
Dynamic	 Men's Dynamic XT Pants			 New Colour Men's Dynamic Lite Pants	 New Colour Men's Dynamic Lite Shorts	 Men's Dynamic Nano Pants
Caelum		 New Men's Caelum Pants	 New Men's Caelum Shorts			
Terra		 New Colour Men's Terra Pants	 Men's Terra Shorts			
Volantis		 NEW Men's Volantis Pants	 Men's Volantis 7" Shorts			
Genoa				 Men's Genoa Lite Pants	 Men's Genoa Lite Shorts	

MEN'S MOSSA

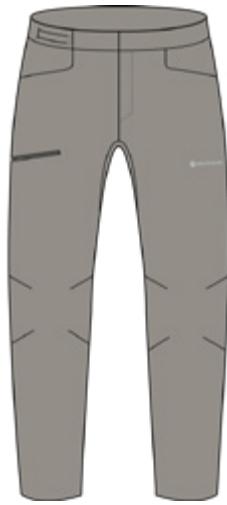
Born to Climb



Delivers unrestricted movement with pre-active stance patterning. Built for technical terrain and designed to move as you ascend.

## MEN'S MOSSA PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MMOPR**



RIDGE

NEW



BLACK

NEW

The Mossa Pant has been engineered for performance on technical mountain terrain. Built using lightweight yet highly durable GRANITE STRETCH, enhanced articulation thought the pant works alongside the high stretch fabric to offer unhindered movement. Ultra low profile waistband with streamlined adjustment ensures comfort when wearing harnesses or hip belts, whilst the refined fit including new "pre-active stance" patterning allow for new levels of freedom.



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE Flex - Recycled Nylon, double weave soft shell with excellent abrasion resistance, 4 way stretch and recovery. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38
-------	----	----	----	----	----

### FEATURES

- Integrated LP waistband, is a low profile, clean, harness and pack compatible waistband ensuring all day comfort and gear compatibility
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- New gusset design for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- Open hand pockets for easy access to essential items
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped harness and pack compatible LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Integrated WEBBING + STRETCH waistband, adjusted with minimal tension lock
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped fly with low profile closure
- Internal hem adjustment for an adaptable climb compatible fit
- Built on the new Mountain Fit block with a pre-active stance, optimising a slim, articulated fit for dynamic movements and high performance
- Available in regular, short and long leg

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

305g

## MEN'S TENACITY XT PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MTXTR**



BLACK



MIDNIGHT GREY

Incredibly durable technical winter mountaineering pants. The fabric construction delivers high levels of performance, wind and abrasion resistance as well as a DWR. Thermally efficient and with added stretch, the Tenacity XT Pants give freedom of movement with durability.

### MATERIALS

- Main - Granite Stretch Thermal 260g/m<sup>2</sup> 50% Nylon 42% Polyester 8% Elastane 4 way stretch double weave with peached finish and a PFC-DWR Coating
- Instep - Schoeller® Keprotec® Kevlar® 172g/m<sup>2</sup> 85% Nylon 15% Aramid for enhanced durability

### FEATURES

- Brace hooks compatible with Montane braces
- Removable webbing belt
- Two mesh lined hand pockets and thigh pocket with YKK zips
- Microfleece lined waistband with secure press stud and zipped fly
- Concealed zipped mesh lined thigh vents
- Articulated knees with engineered tailoring
- Volume adjustable lower legs, which can take mountaineering or trekking boots
- CORDURA® reinforced insteps
- Ykk Zipped back pocket
- Mountain Fit
- Available in regular, short and long leg

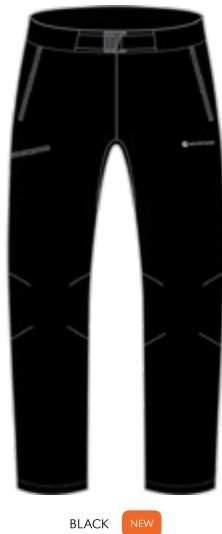
### WEIGHT (APPROX):

530g / 18.7oz

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38	40
-------	----	----	----	----	----	----

## MEN'S TENACITY PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MTCPR**



BLACK

NEW



MIDNIGHT GREY

NEW

RIDGE

NEW

Built to offer lightweight performance, the Caelum Pant has been engineered to excel on the trail. Hardwearing VECTOR LITE offers lightweight breathability that moves with the wearer with its 2 way stretch construction. Freedom of movement is enhanced alongside the fabric with carefully designed fit which includes refine gusset and articulated construction. Essential storage options include open hand pockets and secure zipped thigh and back pockets.

### MATERIALS

- GRANITE Flex - Recycled Nylon, double weave soft shell with excellent abrasion resistance, 4 way stretch and recovery. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38	40
-------	----	----	----	----	----	----

### FEATURES

- LP waistband, is a low profile, clean, harness and pack compatible waistband ensuring all day comfort and gear compatibility
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- Updated gusset pattern for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New and improved fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- Updated YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets, being more compatible for use with a harness
- Updated YKK NATULON® recycled zipped harness and pack compatible LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Integrated webbing waistband with updated metal buckle for low-profile comfort
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped fly with low profile closure
- Rear YKK NATULON® recycled zipped pocket
- Built on the new Mountain Fit block with a pre-active stance, optimising a close, articulated fit for dynamic movements and high performance
- Available in regular, short and long leg

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

370g

## MEN'S DYNAMIC XT PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MDXPR**



BLACK

Designed with lightweight mountaineering and ski-touring in mind, the Dynamic XT Pants are constructed using stretch, weather resistant fabric which has a tough CORDURA® face and a warm, brushed backer. With an ultra slim fit these pants are cut to allow excellent freedom of movement for fast moving mountaineers and ski-tourers.

### MATERIALS

- MALA Thermal with CORDURA® and DWR
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® KEVLAR® insteps

### FEATURES

- Fly opening with button closure
- Belt loops (belt not supplied)
- Two mesh lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Zipped thigh pocket
- Mesh lined thigh vents with YKK zips
- Articulated knees for ease of movement
- Zipped ankle gussets for ski tour compatibility
- Mountain Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

530g / 18.7oz

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38
-------	----	----	----	----	----

## MEN'S DYNAMIC LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MDLPR**



BLACK



NEPTUNE BLUE RIDGE  
NEW COLOUR

## MEN'S DYNAMIC NANO PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MDNPR**



BLACK

The Dynamic Lite is the ideal pant for fast and light mountain adventures. The Raptor Flex 4-way stretch fabric provides a slim fit with excellent freedom of movement, while abrasion-resistant, articulated knees boost durability for multi-day trekking and rock climbing alike.

### MATERIALS

- Raptor Flex 4-way stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

### FEATURES

- Fly opening with press snap closure
- Integrated belt
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Concealed rear zipped pocket
- Articulated knees
- Trim Fit
- Available in regular, short and long leg

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

325g / 11.5oz

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38
-------	----	----	----	----	----

The Dynamic Nano is the ideal pant for fast and light mountain adventures. Stripped back to the basics for packability and weight saving, the pant's Raptor Flex 4-way stretch fabric provides a slim fit with excellent freedom of movement, while abrasion-resistant, articulated knees boost durability for multi-day trekking and rock climbing alike.

### MATERIALS

- Raptor Flex 4-way stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

### FEATURES

- Pre-elasticated waistband with internal cinchable waistcord
- Two mesh lined hand pockets
- Articulated knees
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

255g / 9oz

SIZES	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S CAELUM PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: MCAPR



CAPER

NEW



BLACK  
NEW

ECLIPSE BLUE  
NEW

RIDGE  
NEW

## MEN'S TERRA PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: MTPNR



SLATE



ECLIPSE BLUE

GRAPHITE

OAK GREEN

BLACK



CAPER  
NEW COLOUR

DARK SKY  
NEW COLOUR

FROST BLUE  
NEW COLOUR

MIDNIGHT GREY  
NEW COLOUR

Built to offer lightweight performance, the Caelum Pant has been engineered to excel on the trail. Hardwearing VECTOR LITE offers lightweight breathability that moves with the wearer with its 2 way stretch construction. Freedom of movement is enhanced alongside the fabric with carefully designed fit which includes refine gusset and articulated construction. Essential storage options include open hand pockets and secure zipped thigh and back pockets.



### MATERIALS

- VECTOR Lite - A lightweight recycled nylon plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38
-------	----	----	----	----	----

### FEATURES

- Half exposed (front), half covered (rear) 50:50 waist belt design
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- New gusset design for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New and improved fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- Open hand pockets for easy access to essential items
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Webbing waistband with updated metal buckle for a low-profile comfort
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped fly with low profile closure
- Rear YKK NATULON® recycled zipped pocket
- Built on the new Regular Fit block with a pre-active stance, for comfort and movement
- Available in regular, short and long leg

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

265g

A breathable, lightweight, and hard-wearing mountain pant proven on hills, trails, and rock across the world. Made with a wind and water-resistant combination of cotton-feel TACTEL® and durable CORDURA® rip-stop reinforcements, the Terra Pants aren't just tough - they provide reliable protection from the elements no matter where you're heading.

### MATERIALS

- TACTEL® nylon with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR
- CORDURA® rip-stop knees, seat and instep with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

### FEATURES

- Part-elasticated waistband
- Zipped fly with button closure
- Removable webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Rear zipped pocket
- Zipped, mesh-lined thigh vents
- Zip and press stud ankle adjustment
- Regular Fit
- Available in regular, short and long leg

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

350g / 12.3oz

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38	40
-------	----	----	----	----	----	----

## MEN'S VOLANTIS PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MVOLP**



CAPER

NEW



MIDNIGHT GREY

NEW

RIDGE

NEW

Lightweight yet highly durable, the Volantis Pant is built to perform across a wide range of activities. From fast packing for multi day hikes, the GRANITE STRETCH NANO nylon double weave fabric offers exceptional stretch and durability in a lightweight package. With comfort of the move the priority, the low profile waistband works alongside the articulated fit to allow unrestricted movement. Zipped hand pockets ensure carry is safe when moving dynamically, whilst the discreet zipped thigh pocket is constructed to maximise ease of movement. Internal hem adjustment gives adaptable fit options depending on the activity, combining together to be the go to pant for the trail.



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Nano - Super lightweight double weave softshell with excellent abrasion resistance, 4 way stretch and recovery, with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

### FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband with internal drawcord for support and comfort
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- New gusset design for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New and improved fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped, secure hand pockets with welt
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped, discreet LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use to secure items
- Strategically placed seams for precise patterning, superior fit and comfort
- Internal hem adjustment for an adaptable fit
- Built on the new Regular Fit block but with a tapered leg. Incorporating a pre-active stance, for comfort and movement

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

200g

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

## MEN'S GENOA LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MGLPR**



HUSK



CAPER

MIDNIGHT GREY

Performance materials engineered in a classic 5 pocket design for life in the outdoors



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE Recycled Plain Weave with 4 way stretch allows for freedom of movement and durable fast drying comfort. 93% Nylon (recycled) 7% Elastane with PFC free DWR coating

### FEATURES

- Classic 5 pocket design
- Two front open hand pockets, with one internal coin pocket
- Two rear open patch pockets
- Zipped fly and button closure
- Subtle Montane logo embroidered patch pocket detail
- Regular fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

335g / 11.8oz

SIZES	30In	32In	34In	36In	38In	40In
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------

## MEN'S MOSSA SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MMOSS**



The Mossa Short has been engineered for performance on technical mountain terrain. Built using lightweight yet highly durable GRANITE STRETCH, enhanced articulation thought the pant works alongside the high stretch fabric to offer unhindered movement. Ultra low profile waistband with streamlined adjustment ensures comfort when wearing harnesses or hip belts, whilst the refined fit including new "pre-active stance" patterning allow for new levels of freedom.



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE Flex - Recycled Nylon, double weave soft shell with excellent abrasion resistance, 4 way stretch and recovery. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

### FEATURES

- Integrated LP waistband, is a low profile, clean, harness and pack compatible waistband ensuring all day comfort and gear compatibility
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- New gusset design for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- Open hand pockets for easy access to essential items
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped harness and pack compatible LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Integrated WEBBING + STRETCH waistband, adjusted with minimal tension lock
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped fly with low profile closure
- 11" inseam length
- Built on the new Mountain Fit block with a pre-active stance, optimising a slim, articulated fit for dynamic movements and high performance

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

250g

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38
-------	----	----	----	----	----

## MEN'S TENACITY SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MTSHO**



Whether it's scrabbling a jagged ridgeline or tackling a more vertical assent, the Tenacity Short is built to excel in a wide range of mountain environments. Built using Durable GRANITE STRETCH, this lightweight softshell offers breathable wind protection. Waistband is carefully designed to sit comfortably under a hip belt or harness, whilst the refined fit including new "pre-active stance" patterning allow for new levels of freedom.



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE Flex - Recycled Nylon, double weave soft shell with excellent abrasion resistance, 4 way stretch and recovery. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

### FEATURES

- LP waistband, is a low profile, clean, harness and pack compatible waistband ensuring all day comfort and gear compatibility
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- Updated gusset pattern for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New and improved fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- Updated YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets, being more compatible for use with a harness
- Updated YKK NATULON® recycled zipped harness and pack compatible LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Integrated webbing waistband with updated metal buckle for low-profile comfort
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped fly with low profile closure
- Rear YKK NATULON® recycled zipped pocket
- 11" inseam length
- Built on the new Mountain Fit block with a pre-active stance, optimising a close, articulated fit for dynamic movements and high performance

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

255g

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38	40
-------	----	----	----	----	----	----

## MEN'S CAELUM SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MCAES**



RIDGE

NEW



CAPER  
NEW

ECLIPSE BLUE  
NEW

BLACK  
NEW

Built to offer lightweight performance, the Caelum Short has been engineered to excel on the trail. Hardwearing VECTOR LITE offers lightweight breathability that moves with the wearer with its 2 way stretch construction. Freedom of movement is enhanced alongside the fabric with carefully designed fit which includes refine gusset construction. Essential storage options include open hand pockets and secure zipped thigh and back pockets.



### MATERIALS

- VECTOR Lite - A lightweight recycled nylon plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

### FEATURES

- Half exposed (front), half covered (rear) 50:50 waist belt design
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- New gusset design for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New and improved fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- Open hand pockets for easy access to essential items
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Webbing waistband with updated metal buckle for a low-profile comfort
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped fly with low profile closure
- Rear YKK NATULON® recycled zipped pocket
- 9" inseam length
- Built on the new Regular Fit block with a pre-active stance, for comfort and movement

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

195g

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38
-------	----	----	----	----	----

## MEN'S DYNAMIC LITE SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MDLSH**



BLACK



NEPTUNE BLUE

ridge  
NEW COLOUR

The Dynamic Lite is the ideal short for fast and light mountain adventures in the heat. The Raptor Flex 4-way stretch fabric provides a slim fit with excellent freedom of movement, while a press snap closure and integrated belt boost versatility for multi-day trekking and rock climbing alike.

### MATERIALS

- Raptor Flex 4-way stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

### FEATURES

- Fly opening with press snap closure
- Integrated belt
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Concealed rear zipped pocket
- 25cm inseam length (M)
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

240g / 8.5oz

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38
-------	----	----	----	----	----

## MEN'S TERRA SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MTRAS**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE OAK GREEN OVERLAND

The legendary Terra family gets the updated Terra short with improved fit and waistband adjustment.

### USP

- DURABLE DESIGN - TACTEL Nylon fabric offers lightweight, durable comfort
- BUILT TO MOVE - Gusseted precision fit ensure excellent mobility whilst moving on the trail
- SECURE STORAGE - Durable YKK zipped pockets ensure valuables stay safe

### MATERIALS

- Main - Cotton feel Tactel 100% nylon plain weave with PFC-Free DWR Coating

### FEATURES

- Microfleece lined waistband with belt loops
- Zipped fly with press snap and button closure
- Adjustable woven belt with metal buckle
- Two mesh lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Zipped rear pocket
- 24.5cm inseam length (size M)
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

195g / 6.9oz

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38	40
-------	----	----	----	----	----	----

## MEN'S VOLANTIS 7" SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MVO7S**



CAPER



MIDNIGHT GREY NEPTUNE BLUE

Built for moving efficiently on the trail, offering fully featured lightweight performance for adaptable use in warmer conditions.



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Nano Super lightweight double weave softshell with abrasion resistance 20,000+, excellent 4 way stretch and recovery, and a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

### FEATURES

- A low-profile, comfortable stretch waistband with built-in internal adjustment
- Bonded hems for a considered low-profile finish
- Two concealed and integrated YKK zipped hand pockets offer secure low-profile storage
- Regular Fit
- 7" inseam

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

135g / 4.8oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	----	---	---	---	----	-----

# MEN'S GENOA LITE SHORT

PRODUCT CODE: **MGLSH**



CAPER



HUSK      MIDNIGHT GREY

Performance materials engineered in a classic 5 pocket design for life in the outdoors



## MATERIALS

- GRANITE Recycled Plain Weave with 4 way stretch allows for freedom of movement and durable fast drying comfort. 93% Nylon (recycled) 7% Elastane with PFC free DWR coating

## FEATURES

- Classic 5 pocket design
- Two front open hand pockets, with one internal coin pocket
- Two rear open patch pockets
- Zipped fly and button closure
- Subtle Montane logo embroidered patch pocket detail
- Regular fit

## WEIGHT (APPROX):

210g / 7.4oz

SIZES	30In	32In	34In	36In	38In	40In
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------



MONTANE



Valen	 Valen 40+5L      Valen 30L	 Valen 40+5L      Valen 30L					
Trailblazer	 Trailblazer XT 35      Trailblazer XT 25	 Trailblazer 44      Trailblazer 32	 Women's Trailblazer 30      Trailblazer 25	 Women's Trailblazer 24			
Transition	 Trailblazer 18      Women's Trailblazer 16	 Trailblazer 8      Trailblazer 3	 Trailblazer LT 28      Trailblazer LT 20				
Gecko	 New Transition Pack 28L      New Transition Pack 18L	 New Transition Duffel 100L      New Transition Duffel 70L	 New Transition Duffel 40L				
Accessories	 New Gecko VP 20+      New Gecko VP 12+	 New Gecko VP 5+	 New Gecko WP1+	 New Gecko VP+			
	 New Dry Bag 30L      New Dry Bag 15L	 New Dry Bag 6L      New Dry Bag 2L	 New Rain Cover				

## VALEN 40+5L

PRODUCT CODE: **PVA40**



NEPTUNE BLUE



PEBBLE BLUE

## VALEN 30L

PRODUCT CODE: **PVA30**



NEPTUNE BLUE



PEBBLE BLUE

Lightweight Alpine pack built to adapt to a multitude of alpine scenarios. Durable lightweight materials are balanced with essential, adaptable features to allow the wearer to use this simple pack for a wide range of activities.



### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Grid 100D 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% Polyethylene, UHMWPE (Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene) ripstop yarn is 15 times stronger than the same weight of steel. Allows for an incredibly light weight fabric with the security of exceptional rip-stop strength.

### FEATURES

- Roll top closure for expandable secure loading and storage with top compression strap
- Internal expandable bivi for 5L additional volume
- External zipped pocket for easy access to essential items
- Equipment ready with ice axe, rope and gear attachment points
- Glove compatible buckles and components
- Side compression straps
- Continuous webbing constructed to provide 360-degree compression and load carry stability
- Snow shedding back panel, harness and padded hip belt
- Moulded body formed back panel with pre-shaped aluminium stave for a close, secure carry and excellent stability during dynamic activities
- Additional zipped pocket can be attached to the hip belt or internal daisy chain

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

780g / 27.5oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE/ADJUST
-------	-----------------

Lightweight Alpine pack built to adapt to a multitude of alpine scenarios. Durable lightweight materials are balanced with essential, adaptable features to allow the wearer to use this simple pack for a wide range of activities.



### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Grid 100D 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% Polyethylene, UHMWPE (Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene) ripstop yarn is 15 times stronger than the same weight of steel. Allows for an incredibly light weight fabric with the security of exceptional rip-stop strength.

### FEATURES

- Roll top closure for expandable secure loading and storage with top compression strap
- External zipped pocket for easy access to essential items
- Equipment ready with ice axe, rope and gear attachment points
- Glove compatible buckles and components
- Side compression straps
- Continuous webbing constructed to provide 360-degree compression and load carry stability
- Snow shedding back panel and harness with webbing hip belt
- Moulded body formed back panel for a close, secure carry and excellent stability during dynamic activities

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

560g / 19.8oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

# TRAILBLAZER XT 35

PRODUCT CODE: **PTX35**



ACER RED



BLACK

Engineered to endure more rugged terrain, the Trailblazer XT builds on our innovative Trailblazer packs to excel in Alpine environments in a more sustainable package.



## USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

## MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

## FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure
- Accessible, wrap-around waist pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip

# TRAILBLAZER XT 25

PRODUCT CODE: **PTX25**



ACER RED



BLACK

Engineered to endure more rugged terrain, the Trailblazer XT builds on our innovative Trailblazer packs to excel in Alpine environments in a more sustainable package.



## USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

## MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

## FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure

- Accessible, wrap-around waist pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Webbing compression strap - can compress from anywhere along hidden daisy chain
- Zipped front pocket
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Hidden daisy chain - compatible with custom T-hook system
- Ice axe/trekking pole webbing loop and cord lock
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

## WEIGHT (APPROX):

1010g / 35.6oz	SIZES	ONE SIZE
----------------	-------	----------

## TRAILBLAZER 44

PRODUCT CODE: [PTZ44](#)



BLACK



STONE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



### USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

### MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Reinforced Base - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved, lightweight, central aluminium frame
- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system

## TRAILBLAZER 32

PRODUCT CODE: [PTZ32](#)



BLACK



FLAME ORANGE      STONE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



### USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

### MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Reinforced Base - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

### FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure

- Lightweight cord compression system - superior total pack compression
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Accessible, wrap-around waist pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Large mesh front pocket and side pockets - quick access gear/layers on the move
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

920g / 32.4oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

1090g / 38.4oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## WOMEN'S TRAILBLAZER 30

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ30**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MOONSCAPE

## TRAILBLAZER 25

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ25**



FLAME ORANGE



BLACK

STONE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



### USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

### MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Modular Base - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

### FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure

- Lightweight cord compression system - superior total pack compression
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Accessible, wrap-around waist pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Large mesh front pocket and side pockets - quick access gear/layers on the move
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

930g / 32.8oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE

### USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

### MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Modular Base - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

### FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure

- Lightweight cord compression system - superior total pack compression
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Accessible, wrap-around waist pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Large mesh front pocket and side pockets - quick access gear/layers on the move
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

850g / 30oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE

## WOMEN'S TRAILBLAZER 24

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ24**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MOONSCAPE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



### USP

- SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

### MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Reinforced Base - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

### FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure

## TRAILBLAZER 18

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ18**



STONE BLUE



FLAME ORANGE      BLACK

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



### USP

- SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

### MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

### FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Mesh stretch front pocket for quick access gear/layers on the move
- Hidden security pocket with key clip underneath mesh front pocket

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

435g / 15.3oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## WOMEN'S TRAILBLAZER 16

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ16**



MOONSCAPE



ECLIPSE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



### USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

### MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

### FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Mesh stretch front pocket for quick access gear/layers on the move
- Hidden security pocket with key clip underneath mesh front pocket

## TRAILBLAZER 8

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ08**



BLACK



FLAME ORANGE      STONE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



### USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

### MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

### FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Main pocket with internal organisation sleeve and pocket with key clip
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs

SIZES	ONE SIZE
360g / 12.7oz	

## TRAILBLAZER 3

PRODUCT CODE: [PTZ03](#)



FLAME ORANGE



BLACK

MOONSCAPE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



### USP

- SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- IMPROVED VERSATILITY - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

### MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

### FEATURES

- Padded, highly breathable air mesh back panel with wrap around fit and central waist buckle
- Two large easy access stretch mesh hip fin pockets
- Main pocket with internal organisation sleeve and key clip
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles, bungee system

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

175g / 6.2oz

## TRAILBLAZER LT 28

PRODUCT CODE: [PTL28](#)



MIDNIGHT GREY



PEBBLE BLUE

The Trailblazer LT 28 builds on the innovative COVALENT harness system with its customisable body-hugging design and accessible pocket configuration from our market leading Trailblazer packs, but through its construction and fabrication the whole pack has been completely remastered to weigh an impressively low 385g. This pack has been built for active adventures where low weight and speed are paramount.

### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Fly Lite 40 denier Sil Nylon rip stop

### FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging COVALENT harness
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps
- Two harness pockets with security zips
- Accessible, wrap-around waist pockets with security zips
- Roll top opening
- Minimal seams with seamless pack body design
- Fully taped waterproof construction
- Integrated bungee for external storage or compression
- Underarm pole carry system

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

385g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

# TRAILBLAZER LT 20

PRODUCT CODE: **PTL20**



PEBBLE BLUE

The Trailblazer LT 20 builds on the innovative COVALENT harness system with its customisable body-hugging design and accessible pocket configuration from our market leading Trailblazer packs, but through its construction and fabrication the whole pack has been completely remastered to weigh an impressively low 300g. This pack has been built for active adventures where low weight and speed are paramount.

## MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Fly Lite 40 denier Sil Nylon rip stop

## FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging COVALENT harness
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps
- Two harness pockets with security zips
- Accessible, wrap-around waist pockets with security zips
- Roll top opening
- Minimal seams with seamless pack body design
- Fully taped waterproof construction
- Integrated bungee for external storage or compression
- Underarm pole carry system

## WEIGHT (APPROX):

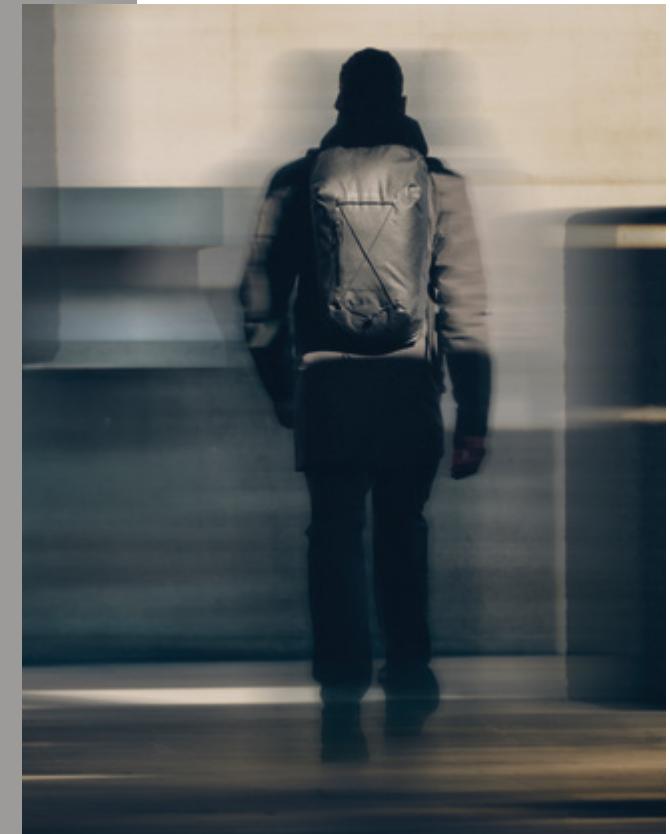
300g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## TRANSITION

---

Built for life between destinations



---

Durable, weather-resistant, and  
designed for seamless travel from  
A to B.

## TRANSITION PACK 28L

PRODUCT CODE: PTR28



Built for all conditions adventures, the Transition 28L Pack has been designed to endure a wide range of environments. Weather resistant RAPTOR pro lite offers durable protection, which alongside out Clamshell zipped design to maximise performance. Reduced seams further improve weather resistance and increases durability. Weather resistant storage is enhanced by the bonded YKK zip opening front external pocket.



### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Pro Lite - A 4x4mm nylon ripstop with a matt carbonate PU face coating, which is a complex composite polyurethane resin, providing outstanding durability, scratch resistance and unique aesthetic.
- HALO - 200 denier recycled polyester plain weave lining with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- RAPTOR Flex - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way stretch. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

### FEATURES

- CLAMSHELL zipped design to maximise weather protection with a clean timeless style
- Built with minimal seams; improves weather protection, durability, reduces weight and construction
- Bonded water resistant constructed back pads offer comfort and support without soaking up excess water
- SEW-FREE bonded YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled zipped opening for maximum access with additional wet weather protection
- SEW-FREE bonded YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled zipped front pocket for external storage with additional wet weather protection
- T-HOOK compatible tether points for additional gear attachment with removable bungee system included
- LED light attachment point
- External side bottle pockets
- Extended top grab handle with integrated daisy chain loops
- T-HOOK adjustable chest harness

## TRANSITION PACK 18L

PRODUCT CODE: PTR18



Built for all conditions adventures, the Transition 18L Pack has been designed to endure a wide range of environments. Weather resistant RAPTOR pro lite offers durable protection, which alongside out Clamshell lid construction to maximise performance. Reduced seams further improve weather resistance and increases durability. Essential carry options are available including removable storage pouch and internal zipped organisation pocket.



### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Pro Lite - A 4x4mm nylon ripstop with a matt carbonate PU face coating, which is a complex composite polyurethane resin, providing outstanding durability, scratch resistance and unique aesthetic.
- HALO - 200 denier recycled polyester plain weave lining with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- RAPTOR Flex - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way stretch. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

### FEATURES

- CLAMSHELL lid design to maximise weather protection with a clean timeless style
- Built with minimal seams; improves weather protection, durability, reduces weight and construction
- Bonded water resistant constructed back pads offer comfort and support without soaking up excess water
- CLAMSHELL lid opening fixed with adjustable buckle and webbing for a quick and secure closure
- Internal, removable, top strap offers additional security for stashed items
- Covered YKK NATULON® recycled zipped front pocket for external storage with wet weather protection
- LED light attachment point
- External side bottle pockets
- T-HOOK adjustable chest harness
- STASH IT YKK NATULON® recycled zipped removable organisation pouch/pocket ideal for cables

- Internal YKK NATULON® recycled zipped organisation pocket

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

598g

SIZES	ONE SIZE

# TRANSITION DUFFEL 100L

PRODUCT CODE: **PTD10**



GINKGO GOLD

BLACK  
NEW



BLACK  
NEW

Built to endure any adventure, the Transition Duffel 100L is built for life outdoors. Durable RAPTOR pro nylon ripstop provides outstanding durability. Our bathtub base works alongside the clamshell lid to maximise weather protection throughout, whilst the covered tamper resistant YYK main zip further protect contents from the rigors of travel. Integrated shoulder straps and daisy chain handles provide adaptable carry for various situations on the move.



## MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Pro - A 7x7mm nylon ripstop with a matt carbonate PU face coating, which is a complex composite polyurethane resin, providing outstanding durability, scratch resistance and unique aesthetic.
- HALO - 200 denier recycled polyester plain weave lining with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- RAPTOR Flex - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way stretch. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

## FEATURES

- Built with a BATH TUB, SEAM FREE base to help prevent water ingress
- CLAMSHELL lid design to maximise weather protection with a clean timeless style
- BATH TUB base and CLAMSHELL lid have taped seams for additional protection
- Built with minimal seams; improves weather protection, durability, reduces weight and construction
- Padded top and base panels for structure, added protection and a comfortable carry
- Covered YKK NATULON® recycled zipped opening for maximum access with additional wet weather protection
- Tamper resistant lockable YKK NATULON® recycled main zip
- Woven webbing daisy chain with combined handles on each ends for easy carry
- Integrated handles on shoulder straps allow for quick pick-up carry
- Stowable shoulder straps with T-HOOK adjustable chest strap
- Internal compression straps for SNAG FREE compression

# TRANSITION DUFFEL 70L

PRODUCT CODE: **PTD70**



BLACK  
NEW



GINKGO GOLD  
NEW

Built to endure any adventure, the Transition Duffel 70L is built for life outdoors. Durable RAPTOR pro nylon ripstop provides outstanding durability. Our bathtub base works alongside the clamshell lid to maximise weather protection throughout, whilst the covered tamper resistant YYK main zip further protect contents from the rigors of travel. Integrated shoulder straps and daisy chain handles provide adaptable carry for various situations on the move.



## MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Pro - A 7x7mm nylon ripstop with a matt carbonate PU face coating, which is a complex composite polyurethane resin, providing outstanding durability, scratch resistance and unique aesthetic.
- HALO - 200 denier recycled polyester plain weave lining with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- RAPTOR Flex - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way stretch. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

## FEATURES

- Built with a BATH TUB, SEAM FREE base to help prevent water ingress
- CLAMSHELL lid design to maximise weather protection with a clean timeless style
- BATH TUB base and CLAMSHELL lid have taped seams for additional protection
- Built with minimal seams; improves weather protection, durability, reduces weight and construction
- Padded top and base panels for structure, added protection and a comfortable carry
- Covered YKK NATULON® recycled zipped opening for maximum access with additional wet weather protection
- Tamper resistant lockable YKK NATULON® recycled main zip
- Woven webbing daisy chain with combined handles on each ends for easy carry
- Integrated handles on shoulder straps allow for quick pick-up carry
- Stowable shoulder straps with T-HOOK adjustable chest strap
- Internal compression straps for SNAG FREE compression

# TRANSITION DUFFEL 40L

PRODUCT CODE: **PTD40**



Built to endure any adventure, the Transition Duffel 40L is built for life outdoors. Durable RAPTOR pro nylon ripstop provides outstanding durability. Our bathtub base works alongside the clamshell lid to maximise weather protection throughout, whilst the covered tamper resistant YYK main zip further protect contents from the rigors of travel. Integrated shoulder straps and daisy chain handles provide adaptable carry for various situations on the move.



## MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Pro - A 7x7mm nylon ripstop with a matt carbonate PU face coating, which is a complex composite polyurethane resin, providing outstanding durability, scratch resistance and unique aesthetic.
- HALO - 200 denier recycled polyester plain weave lining with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- RAPTOR Flex - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way stretch. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

## FEATURES

- Built with a BATH TUB, SEAM FREE base to help prevent water ingress
- CLAMSHELL lid design to maximise weather protection with a clean timeless style
- BATH TUB base and CLAMSHELL lid have taped seams for additional protection
- Built with minimal seams; improves weather protection, durability, reduces weight and construction
- Padded top and base panels for structure, added protection and a comfortable carry
- Covered YYK NATULON® recycled zipped opening for maximum access with additional wet weather protection
- Tamper resistant lockable YYK NATULON® recycled main zip
- Woven webbing daisy chain with combined handles on each ends for easy carry
- Integrated handles on shoulder straps allow for quick pick-up carry
- Stowable shoulder straps with T-HOOK adjustable chest strap
- Internal compression straps for SNAG FREE compression

- Internal organisation including separate YYK NATULON® zipped mesh pocket

## WEIGHT (APPROX):

758g

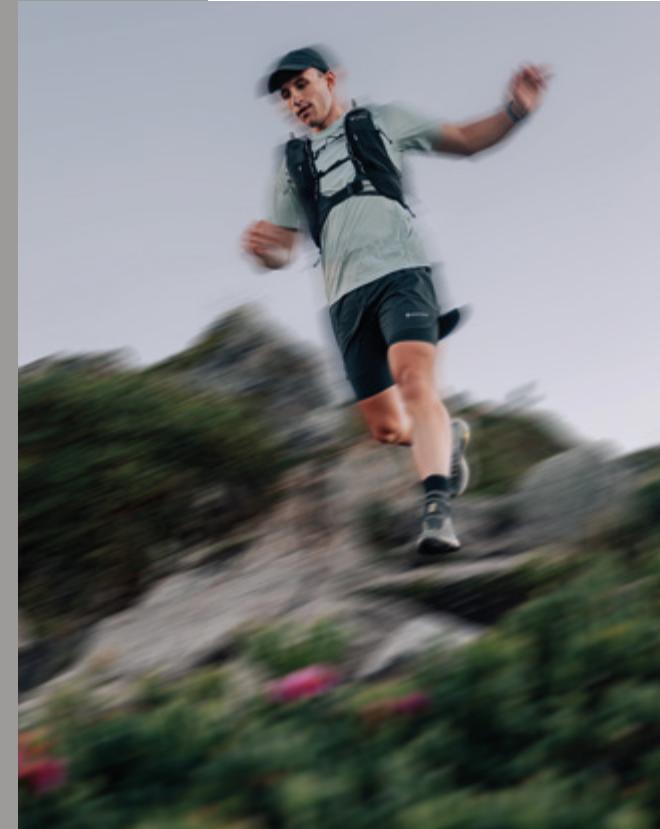
SIZES	ONE SIZE



## GECKO

---

Wear it don't carry it



---

Our next generation Gecko's build on the key principles of delivering bounce free, long distance comfort whilst hitting the trail at speed.

# POLYGIENE ODORCRUNCH & STAY FRESH TECHNOLOGY

## WITHOUT POLYGIENE

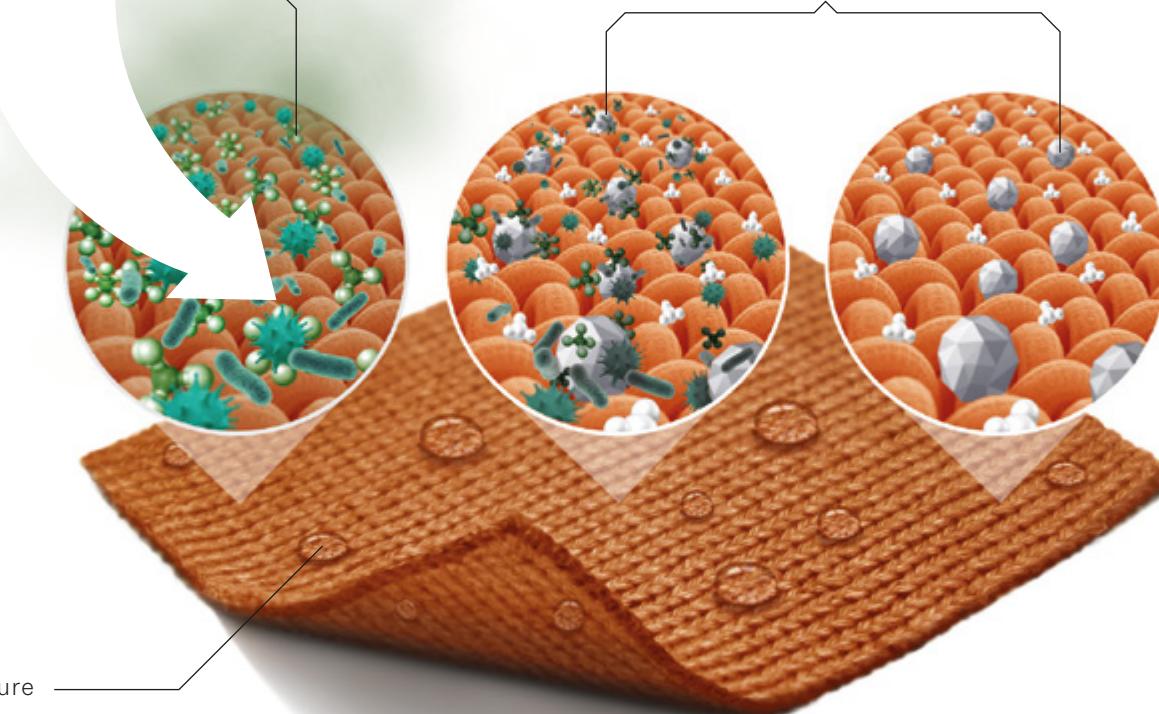
Odor molecules (smoke, food, body etc) and microbes settle in material and multiply

Sweat and Moisture

## WITH POLYGIENE

STAYFRESH™ | ODORCRUNCH™

OdorCrunch & StayFresh technologies eliminate odor molecules and stop odor causing bacteria



## GECKO VP20+

PRODUCT CODE: PGV20



BLACK NEW

Our next generation Gecko VP20+ builds on the key principles of bounce free, long distance comfort whilst hitting the trail with larger loads. New lighter weight BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology stretches with movement whilst significantly reducing bounce when under increased load. Improvements including lighter and faster harness closure system and updated compression and pole carry design further evolve the Gecko to new levels on performance.



### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Cross Lite - A triple ripstop with excellent abrasion resistance combined with aUTS polyurethane composite coating for a 50% increase in tear strength performance. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- RAPTOR Flex Lite - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way differential stretch to accommodate expansion while minimizing bounce. Excellent Abrasion resistance and a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- CONTACT DIA Mesh - Quick dry time for all day comfort. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- New lighter weight BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology has more stretch horizontally for packability and less stretch vertically to control bounce
- New lighter weight body contact mesh, resists water uptake and dries quicker
- Single fabric for all pockets minimises fabric use and provides a cleaner, streamlined and lighter weight build
- Updated and improved harness shaping for a closer, secure fit whilst improving freedom of movement
- New and improved harness closure system is lighter weight with built in UNI-FORM technology that evenly secures the harness whilst allowing for a customisable fit
- Updated stretch ACTIVE strap for secure harness closure and quick release
- Roll closure design for improved water resistance and load carry

- ALL-IN-ONE side compression and roll closure for improved on-the-go compression, and adjustment
- Updated pole carry system for a more secure and accessible pole carry
- Combined POLYGIENE® StayFresh™ & POLYGIENE OdorCrunch™ permanent odour control
- Versatile hydration bladder sleeve
- Multiple harness pockets for on-the-go access to kit, food and liquid
- Includes 2X Montane 500ml Soft Flasks

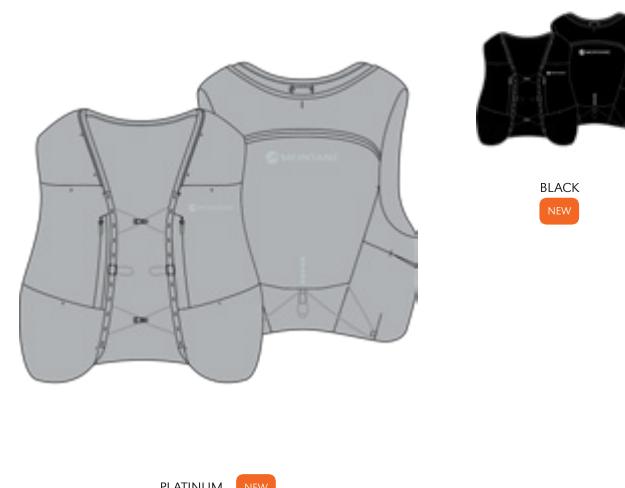
### WEIGHT (APPROX):

314g

SIZES	S	M	L

## GECKO VP12+

PRODUCT CODE: PGV12



PLATINUM NEW

Our next generation Gecko VP12+ builds on the key principles of bounce free, long distance comfort whilst hitting the trail at speed. New lighter weight BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology stretches with movement whilst significantly reducing bounce when under load. Improvements including lighter and faster harness closure system and updated compression and pole carry design further evolve the Gecko to new levels on performance.



### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Flex Lite - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way differential stretch to accommodate expansion while minimizing bounce. Excellent Abrasion resistance and a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- CONTACT DIA Mesh - Quick dry time for all day comfort. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- New lighter weight BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology has more stretch horizontally for packability and less stretch vertically to control bounce
- New lighter weight body contact mesh, resists water uptake and dries quicker
- Single fabric for all pockets minimises fabric use and provides a cleaner, streamlined and lighter weight build
- Updated and improved harness shaping for a closer, secure fit whilst improving freedom of movement
- New and improved harness closure system is lighter weight with built in UNI-FORM technology that evenly secures the harness whilst allowing for a customisable fit
- Updated compression system is external for improved additional carry and on-the-go adjustment
- Updated pole carry system for a more secure and accessible pole carry
- Combined POLYGIENE® StayFresh™ & POLYGIENE OdorCrunch™ permanent odour control
- BOUNCE CONTROL back SCAPULAR pocket for accessible rear storage
- Versatile hydration bladder sleeve

- YKK NATULON® zipped recycled BOUNCE CONTROL rear pocket
- Multiple harness pockets for on-the-go access to kit, food and liquid
- Includes 2X Montane 500ml Soft Flasks

WEIGHT (APPROX):  
219g

SIZES	S	M	L

## GECKO VP 5+

PRODUCT CODE: PGEV5



BLACK

PLATINUM

NEW

Our next generation Gecko VP5+ builds on the key principles of bounce free, long distance comfort whilst hitting the trail at speed. New lighter weight BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology stretches with movement whilst significantly reducing bounce when under load. Improvements including lighter and faster harness closure system and updated compression and pole carry design further evolve the Gecko to new levels on performance.



### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Flex Lite - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way differential stretch to accommodate expansion while minimizing bounce. Excellent Abrasion resistance and a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- CONTACT DIA Mesh - Quick dry time for all day comfort. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- New lighter weight BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology has more stretch horizontally for packability and less stretch vertically to control bounce
- New lighter weight body contact mesh, resists water uptake and dries quicker
- Single fabric for all pockets minimises fabric use and provides a cleaner, streamlined and lighter weight build
- Updated and improved harness shaping for a closer, secure fit whilst improving freedom of movement
- New and improved harness closure system is lighter weight with built in UNI-FORM technology that evenly secures the harness whilst allowing for a customisable fit
- Updated compression system is external for improved additional carry and on-the-go adjustment
- Updated pole carry system for a more secure and accessible pole carry
- Combined POLYGIENE® StayFresh™ & POLYGIENE OdorCrunch™ permanent odour control
- BOUNCE CONTROL back SCAPULAR pocket for accessible rear storage
- Versatile hydration bladder sleeve

- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped BOUNCE CONTROL rear pocket
- Multiple harness pockets for on-the-go access to kit, food and liquid
- Includes 2X Montane 500ml Soft Flasks

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

202g

SIZES	S	M	L

## GECKO WP 1+

PRODUCT CODE: PGEWP



BLACK

NEW

PLATINUM

NEW

The Montane Gecko Waist Pack 1+ is designed to move with you, offering a secure, stretch-fit that hugs your waist for ultimate comfort on the trail. With a central compartment and two side stretch pockets, it provides ample space for food, hydration, and essential gear—perfect for short to moderate trail runs. Whether you're chasing personal bests or simply enjoying the outdoors, this waist pack keeps your essentials within easy reach.



### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Flex Lite - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way differential stretch to accommodate expansion while minimizing bounce. Excellent Abrasion resistance and a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- RAPTOR Cross Lite - A triple ripstop with excellent abrasion resistance combined with oUTS polyurethane composite coating for a 50% increase in tear strength performance. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- CONTACT DIA Mesh - Quick dry time for all day comfort. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- New lighter weight BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology has more stretch horizontally for packability and less stretch vertically to control bounce
- New lighter weight body contact mesh, resists water uptake and dries quicker
- Single fabric for all pockets minimises fabric use and provides a cleaner, streamlined and lighter weight build
- Updated front YKK NATULON® recycled zipped pocket uses BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology for expandable storage that controls movement
- Updated pole carry system for a more secure and accessible pole carry
- Updated stretch ACTIVE strap with low profile quick attach buckle, for secure harness closure and quick release
- Combined POLYGIENE® StayFresh™ & POLYGIENE OdorCrunch™ permanent odour control

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

93g

SIZES	S	M	L

## GECKO VP+

PRODUCT CODE: PGECV



BLACK

NEW



PLATINUM

NEW

Our next generation Gecko VP+ builds on the key principles of bounce free, long distance comfort whilst hitting the trail at speed. New lighter weight BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology stretches with movement whilst significantly reducing bounce when under load. Improvements including lighter and faster harness closure system and updated compression and pole carry design further evolve the Gecko to new levels on performance.



### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Flex Lite - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way differential stretch to accommodate expansion while minimizing bounce. Excellent Abrasion resistance and a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- CONTACT DIA Mesh - Quick dry time for all day comfort. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- New lighter weight BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology has more stretch horizontally for packability and less stretch vertically to control bounce
- New lighter weight body contact mesh, resists water uptake and dries quicker
- Single fabric for all pockets minimises fabric use and provides a cleaner, streamlined and lighter weight build
- Updated and improved harness shaping for a closer, secure fit whilst improving freedom of movement
- New and improved harness closure system is lighter weight with built in UNI-FORM technology that evenly secures the harness whilst allowing for a customisable fit
- Updated compression system is external for improved additional carry and on-the-go adjustment
- Updated pole carry system for a more secure and accessible pole carry
- Combined POLYGIENE StayFresh™ & POLYGIENE OdorCrunch™ permanent odour control
- BOUNCE CONTROL rear pocket for ample storage
- Multiple harness pockets for on-the-go access to kit, food and liquid
- Includes 2X Montane 500ml Soft Flasks

## DRY BAG 30L

PRODUCT CODE: ADB30



GINKGO GOLD



PEBBLE BLUE

NEW

Lightweight yet durable, this 30L waterproof dry bag keeps gear dry in your backpack. Made from RAPTOR fly lite 40D siliconized nylon ripstop with fully sealed seams, it features a stiffened triple-roll closure to lock out moisture.

### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Fly Lite - 40 denier siliconised nylon ripstop fabric with a TPU coating

### FEATURES

- Fully seam sealed construction
- HDPE stiffened roll top with buckle closure
- Rounded rectangular shape for easy efficient packing

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

75g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## DRY BAG 15L

PRODUCT CODE: **ADB15**



Lightweight yet durable, this 15L waterproof dry bag keeps gear dry in your backpack. Made from RAPTOR fly lite 40D siliconized nylon ripstop with fully sealed seams, it features a stiffened triple-roll closure to lock out moisture.

### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Fly Lite - 40 denier siliconised nylon ripstop fabric with a TPU coating

### FEATURES

- Fully seam sealed construction
- HDPE stiffened roll top with buckle closure
- Rounded rectangular shape for easy efficient packing

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

54g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## DRY BAG 6L

PRODUCT CODE: **ADRB6**



Lightweight yet durable, this 6L waterproof dry bag keeps gear dry in your backpack. Made from RAPTOR fly lite 40D siliconized nylon ripstop with fully sealed seams, it features a stiffened triple-roll closure to lock out moisture.

### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Fly Lite - 40 denier siliconised nylon ripstop fabric with a TPU coating

### FEATURES

- Fully seam sealed construction
- HDPE stiffened roll top with buckle closure
- Rounded rectangular shape for easy efficient packing

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

41g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## DRY BAG 2L

PRODUCT CODE: **ADRB2**



PEBBLE BLUE NEW



GINKGO GOLD NEW

Lightweight yet durable, this 2L waterproof dry bag keeps gear dry in your backpack. Made from RAPTOR fly lite 40D siliconized nylon ripstop with fully sealed seams, it features a stiffened triple-roll closure to lock out moisture.

### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Fly Lite - 40 denier siliconised nylon ripstop fabric with a TPU coating

### FEATURES

- Fully seam sealed construction
- HDPE stiffened roll top with buckle closure
- Rounded rectangular shape for easy efficient packing

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

29g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## RAIN COVER LARGE

PRODUCT CODE: **ARACL**



MIDNIGHT GREY NEW

Large waterproof backpack rain covers which provide an extra layer of protection with a unique elasticated gusset that hugs your pack for a secure fit. The expandable fabric ensures a streamlined shape for slimmer packs while accommodating external gear like water bottles when needed.

### MATERIALS

- CANOPY - A 70 Denier recycled nylon ripstop with a UTS polyurethane composite coating for a 50% increase in tear strength performance. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

### FEATURES

- Seam sealed seams
- Elasticated side gussets designed to 'hug' your pack
- Fully cinchable cord circumference
- Velcro loop for universal attachment to pack grab handle
- Reflective logo

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

105g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## RAIN COVER MEDIUM

PRODUCT CODE: **ARACM**



MIDNIGHT GREY NEW

Medium waterproof backpack rain covers which provide an extra layer of protection with a unique elasticated gusset that hugs your pack for a secure fit. The expandable fabric ensures a streamlined shape for slimmer packs while accommodating external gear like water bottles when needed.

### MATERIALS

- CANOPY - A 70 Denier recycled nylon ripstop with a UTS polyurethane composite coating for a 50% increase in tear strength performance. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

### FEATURES

- Seam sealed seams
- Elasticated side gussets designed to 'hug' your pack
- Fully cinchable cord circumference
- Velcro loop for universal attachment to pack grab handle
- Reflective logo

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

104g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## RAIN COVER SMALL

PRODUCT CODE: **ARACS**



MIDNIGHT GREY NEW

Small waterproof backpack rain covers which provide an extra layer of protection with a unique elasticated gusset that hugs your pack for a secure fit. The expandable fabric ensures a streamlined shape for slimmer packs while accommodating external gear like water bottles when needed.

### MATERIALS

- CANOPY - A 70 Denier recycled nylon ripstop with a UTS polyurethane composite coating for a 50% increase in tear strength performance. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

### FEATURES

- Seam sealed seams
- Elasticated side gussets designed to 'hug' your pack
- Fully cinchable cord circumference
- Velcro loop for universal attachment to pack grab handle
- Reflective logo

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

95g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------





Insulated	 Insulated Mountain Cap				
Technical	 Windjammer Halo Beanie	 Windjammer Helmet Liner	 Punk Balaclava	 Protium Balaclava	 Protium Beanie
	 Protium Neck Gaiter	 Dart XT Beanie	 Dart XT Headband		 Protium Headband
All Round	 Jango Roundel Beanie	 Jack Beanie	 Brew Beanie	 Logo Cuffed Beanie	 Nev Beanie
Waterproof	 Duality Mountain Cap	 Phase Lite Cap	 New Cetus Cap		
Caps & Chiefs	 Basecamp Mono Cap	 New Caelum Cap	 Chief		

## PHASE LITE CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HPLIC**



ECLIPSE BLUE



NEPTUNE BLUE SEA MIST

Waterproof and lightweight, the Phase Lite Cap is constructed from seam-taped GORE-TEX ePE performance shell and features a wicking internal head band, stiffened peak and rear adjustability.



### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX products with Gore performance technology. Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 40 denier yarns with a smooth face, full dull lustre, combined with a recycled solution dyed C-knit backer for soft quiet comfort. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dWR and membrane technology.
- Wicking knit for soft next to skin comfort

### FEATURES

- Internal wicking head band for comfort and moisture management
- Pre-curved stiffened peak
- Rear shockcord adjustment

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## CETUS CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HCETC**



NEPTUNE BLUE NEW



CAPER NEW BLACK NEW

The Cetus Cap uses highly breathable Petrichor waterproof fabric alongside a lightweight bungee rear adjustment system and stiffened peak to effective wet weather protection



### MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY - Nano ripstop recycled nylon 30 denier face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof non-porous hydrophilic polyurethane membrane (non-fluorocarbon water repellency and membrane technology) engineered with maximum breathability for higher aerobic activities. A 20 denier nylon recycled and solution dyed tricot backer.

### FEATURES

- Fully seam taped construction
- Reduction of seams improves garment breathability, durability, reduces weight and construction
- Rear lightweight bungee adjustment
- Stiffened pre-curved peak
- Reflective details

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## DUALITY MOUNTAIN CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HDYMC**



BLACK



CAPER

## INSULATED MOUNTAIN CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HISMIC**



OAK GREEN



BLACK

Waterproof and lightweight, the Duality Mountain Cap is constructed from seam-taped breathable GORE-TEX ePE Performance Technology and features a wicking internal microfleece lining, stiffened peak, rear adjustability and optional chin strap.



### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX with Gore performance technology. Plain weave 70 denier recycled nylon. Smooth surface, dull optic, great hand. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dWR and membrane technology.
- Brushed tricot lining provides lightweight insulation, dries quickly and has a soft feel for instant comfort.

### FEATURES

- Soft microfleece lining for comfort and moisture management
- Pre-curved stiffened peak
- Integrated ear flaps
- Rear adjustability for a secure fit
- Removable and adjustable chin strap

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

45g / 1.6oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL

Lightweight and warm, the Insulated Mountain Cap is constructed from recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO and insulated with recycled PRIMALOFT Silver. With a soft peak, pre-elasticated fit and optional chin strap, this cap is fully featured whilst also being light and small enough to stuff into a tiny pack size.



### MATERIALS

- 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO with PFC-free DWR
- 100% recycled 60g/m<sup>2</sup> PRIMALOFT® Silver insulation
- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved soft peak
- Integrated ear flaps
- Pre-elasticated to fit
- Removable, adjustable chin strap
- Self stuffing

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL

## CAELUM CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HCAEC**



GINKGO GOLD NEW



ECLIPSE BLUE  
NEW

RIDGE  
NEW

## BASECAMP MONO CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HBCMC**



MIDNIGHT GREY



OAK GREEN STONE BLUE

Built using high performance VECTOR Lite softshell, this fast drying stretch fabric keeps you protected during a wide array on mountain activities. Crushable foam peak and lightweight design ensure packability whilst the rear adjustment ensure precise fit



### MATERIALS

- VECTOR Lite - A lightweight recycled nylon plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.
- COOLMAX® - Renowned for its wicking ability, providing outstanding comfort.

### FEATURES

- Crushable design
- BOUNCE BACK peak can be folded down and will return to original shape
- Rear lightweight adjustment
- Foam peak

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

Our Basecamp Mono Cap is constructed from lightweight performance materials to create a modern active cap that's ready for any adventure. The open mesh back panels provide airflow and breathability while the 100% organic cotton canvas front panel and peak complete the classic trucker-style look.

### MATERIALS

- 100% Organic Cotton canvas
- Mesh back panels
- CoolMax® internal headband

### FEATURES

- Stiffened peak
- Rear hook and loop adjustment

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

90g / 3.2oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## BREW BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HBRWB**



AMBER



BLACK

DARK MAPLE

ECLIPSE BLUE

Classically styled lightweight ribbed wool blend beanie with hem turn-up

### MATERIALS

- POLYANA - 70% Polyester (recycled) 30% Wool (merino)
- Certified mulesing-free wool

### FEATURES

- Turned up lower hem

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

80g / 2.9oz

SIZES	ONE
-------	-----

## WINDJAMMER HALO BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HWHAB**



DARK GARNET



ECLIPSE BLUE

OYSTER

The Windjammer Halo Beanie is constructed from a stylish merino wool and polyester blended knit on the outside and features an internal windproof GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER headband to keep your ears warm and protected in the coldest conditions.



### MATERIALS

- POLYANA - 70% Polyester (recycled) 30% Wool (merino)
- Certified mulesing-free wool
- GORE-TEX Windstopper by GORE-TEX Labs 100% Polyester (recycled)

### FEATURES

- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER internal headband for windproof protection

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

SIZES	ONE
-------	-----

## WINDJAMMER HELMET LINER

PRODUCT CODE: **HWIHL**



BLACK

Designed to protect from the elements, the Windjammer Helmet Liner will fit underneath a climbing helmet or work as a stand alone hat. Providing the unparalleled weather protection of Windstopper by Gore-Tex Labs around the headband, the crown of the hat is constructed from a breathable fabric with a fleece backer for ultimate comfort next to the skin



### MATERIALS

- WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS 70 denier nylon 4 way stretch plain weave and lofty recycled fibre micro grid fleece backer for warmth in cold conditions. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dWR and membrane technology.
- APEX THERMO 4 way stretch with excellent recovery, soft and warm hand feel, knit with a brushed back featuring wicking and POLYGIENE® permanent odour control finishes.

### FEATURES

- Flatlocked seams
- Ergonomically shaped with ear coverage

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

25g / 0.9oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## PROTIUM BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HPROB**



MULBERRY



NEPTUNE BLUE      BLACK

The Thermo Grid fabric used on the Protium Beanie provides effective temperature regulation and the brushed back feels warm next to skin, meaning it can be used as a helmet liner or stand alone hat.

### MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch

### FEATURES

- Double thickness headband

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## PROTIUM HEADBAND

PRODUCT CODE: **HPROH**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE    MULBERRY

Using THERMO GRID fleece fabric, the Protium Headband has been designed to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively whilst protecting the head from cold weather.

### MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid 93% Polyester 7% Elastane Grid back fleece for lightweight thermal performance

### FEATURES

- Tapered shape to follow curve of head/cover ears

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

14g / 0.5oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## PROTIUM NECK GAITER

PRODUCT CODE: **HPRNG**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

Using THERMO GRID fleece fabric, the Protium neck gaiter has been designed to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively whilst protecting the neck or head from cold weather.

### MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid 93% Polyester 7% Elastane Grid back fleece for lightweight thermal performance

### FEATURES

- Adaptable. Can be worn as beanie

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

50g / 1.8oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## PUNK BALACLAVA

PRODUCT CODE: **HPUNK**



BLACK

The Montane Punk Balaclava is a fully functional, classic piece of mountain headwear which provides total face cover and protection. Constructed from zoned Thermo Stretch fleece fabric and windproof PERTEX® QUANTUM, it offers enhanced protection in critical areas. Enhanced nose ventilation for easier breathing and a raised peak for better visibility offer advanced performance. The Punk Balaclava boasts a snug, ergonomic fit allowing it to layer perfectly under a mountain shell hood.



### MATERIALS

- Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back softshell with 4 way stretch and outstanding moisture management

### FEATURES

- Small raised peak
- Clear view visor slit
- Enhanced nose ventilation
- Mesh panel around the mouth
- Flatlocked seams

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

60g / 2.1oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## PROTIUM BALACLAVA

PRODUCT CODE: **HPRBA**



BLACK

Using THERMO GRID fleece fabric, the Protium Balaclava has been designed to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively whilst protecting the face from cold weather. Double layer fabric over the forehead and ears for extra protection is key areas of exposure

### MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid 93% Polyester 7% Elastane Grid back fleece for lightweight thermal performance

### FEATURES

- Double layer of fabric on headband for extra protection over forehead and ears
- Adjustable 'hinged' face covering that can be pulled down or worn over face

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

70g / 2.5oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## DART XT BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HDAXB**



BLACK

ECLIPSE BLUE

The Dart XT beanie offers lightweight cold weather protection with excellent moisture management. The super lightweight and breathable Apex thermo Eco brushed back fabric will wick moisture away and dry quickly. The low-profile ergonomic design and a secure fit ensure long lasting comfort



### MATERIALS

- Apex Thermo Eco 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane for lightweight thermal performance with Polygiene® Permanent Anti-Odour Control

### FEATURES

- Low profile seams for next to skin comfort

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

20g / 0.7oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE

## DART XT HEADBAND

PRODUCT CODE: **HDAXH**



BLACK

ECLIPSE BLUE

The Dart XT headband offers lightweight cold weather protection with excellent moisture management. The super lightweight and breathable Apex thermo Eco brushed back fabric will wick moisture away and dry quickly. The low-profile ergonomic design and a secure fit ensure long lasting comfort



### MATERIALS

- Apex Thermo Eco 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane for lightweight thermal performance with Polygiene® Permanent Anti-Odour Control

### FEATURES

- Low profile seams for next to skin comfort

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

11g / 0.4oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE

## CHIEF

PRODUCT CODE: **HCHIE**



BLACK



ELECTRIC BLUE  
SASKATOON BERRY

The Chief is an essential item of headwear that can be used to protect the head, neck or face. High wicking and fast drying, it's made using a 100% Polyester fabric and features a seamless tube construction.



### MATERIALS

- 100% Recycled Polyester

### FEATURES

- High wicking and fast drying
- Seamless tube construction

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

35g / 1.2oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## JANGO ROUNDDEL BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HJRBE**



GINKGO GOLD



BLACK ECLIPSE BLUE MOONSCAPE POWDER

Lightweight knitted wool blend beanie with soft internal fleece headband. The Jango Roundel Beanie is a standard fit.



### MATERIALS

- Polylan   Soft and comfortable knit using mulesing-free wool.

### FEATURES

- Six seam crown
- Internal fleece headband

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

60g / 2.1oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## LOGO CUFFED BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HLCBE**



ECLIPSE BLUE



BLACK

STONE BLUE

SUMAC

## JACK BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HJABE**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

MULBERRY

PINE GREEN

Our Logo Cuffed Beanie should be your go-to on cold days and is light enough to live in your pack, just in case. The turn up can be adjusted to fit and the merino wool blend is designed to maximise heat, and minimise moisture. We've added an internal fleece headband to keep your ears warm in cold winds.



### MATERIALS

- Polylanà® Soft and comfortable knit using mulesing-free wool.

### FEATURES

- Six seam crown
- Turned cuff for comfort and warmth

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

120g / 4.2oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

Lightweight knitted wool blend striped beanie with soft internal fleece headband. The Jack Beanie-Regular is a standard fit



### MATERIALS

- Polylanà® Soft and comfortable knit using mulesing-free wool.
- Lightweight, warm and comfortable fleece lining.

### FEATURES

- Six seam crown
- Internal fleece headband

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

50g / 1.8oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

# NEV BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HNEBE**



OYSTER



MOONSCAPE      ECLIPSE BLUE

Constructed using a high-quality blend of 50% merino wool and 50% acrylic and with a soft internal fleece headband, this cable knit bobble beanie will keep you toasty.

## MATERIALS

- POLYANA - 70% Polyester (recycled) 30% Wool (merino)
- Certified mulesing-free wool

## FEATURES

- Internal fleece headband

## WEIGHT (APPROX):

100g / 3.5oz

SIZES	ONE
-------	-----

							
Waterproof							
							
Insulated							
							
Softshell							
All Round							
							
Liners							

## CETUS MITT

PRODUCT CODE: **MCTSM**



BLACK

Uncompromising weather protection, the Cetus Mitt utilises PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY for market leading breathable waterproof performance. Combined with AX Grip across palm and fingers and the extended adjustable cuff, this lightweight mitt ensures adaptable, complete protection in changeable wet conditions.



### MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY Nano ripstop recycled nylon 30 denier face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof non-porous hydrophilic polyurethane membrane (PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology) engineered with maximum breathability for higher aerobic activities. A 20 denier nylon recycled and solution dyed tricot backer.
- Grip Plus Providing superior grip and protection while remaining strong and dexterous.

### FEATURES

- Designed to fit over an inner glove for maximum waterproof breathable protection
- Grip Plus overlay panels provide additional protection in high wear areas and superior grip
- Articulated to maximises dexterity and comfort
- Gauntlet cuff with adjustment to lock out weather
- Elasticated wrist
- Leash loop for additional security

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

55g / 1.9oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL
-------	----	---	---	---	----

## ALPINE MISSION GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GAMIG**



BLACK

The Alpine Mission Glove is a versatile, warm and waterproof mountaineering glove that combines excellent protection and dexterity. Articulated fingers give a secure grip on equipment while the goat leather full hand protection ensures durability for technical mountain use, single-handed drawcord closure easily seals out the elements.



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Thermal 4 way stretch double weave, peached next to skin. PFC/PFAS Free DWR.
- Goat leather supple and durable.
- Grip Plus Providing superior grip and protection while remaining strong and dexterous.
- GORE-TEX glove insert, durably waterproof, windproof and breathable. A PFC/PFAS free technology.
- Primaloft® Gold Insulation. Ultra-soft micro fibres deliver excellent thermal efficiency and loft, even in damp conditions.
- Soft, warm and comfortable, single sided sherpa fleece lining

### FEATURES

- GORE-TEX Plus Warm Technology
- Full goats leather palm, back of hand and fingers for excellent durability and dexterity
- Grip Plus overlay panels provide additional protection in high wear areas and superior grip
- Articulated fingers with 3D patterning minimises seams and bulk and maximises dexterity and durability
- Gauntlet cuff with adjustment to lock out weather
- Elasticated wrist
- Leash loop for additional security

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

250g / 8.8oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

## ALPINE RESOLVE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GAREG**



BLACK

Low profile with excellent dexterity, the Alpine Resolve Gloves provides warmth from 100g PrimaLoft® GOLD Insulation and a brushed tricot lining. The breathable GORE-TEX inner layer keeps hands dry and comfortable, whilst the stretch softshell and goat leather outer make this the ideal mountain glove for harsh, tough conditions.



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH double weave with a denier gradient structure.  
PFC/PFAS Free DWR.
- Goat leather supple and durable.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.
- PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation
- GORE-TEX glove insert, durably waterproof, windproof and breathable.  
A PFC/PFAS free technology.
- Brushed tricot provides lightweight insulation, dries quickly and has a soft feel for instant comfort.

### FEATURES

- Goats leather palm and knuckle protection excellent durability and dexterity
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff with single hand hook and loop adjustment

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

135g / 4.8oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL

## DUALITY GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GDULG**



BLACK

Made for cold days in the mountains, the Duality Gloves are designed to protect you from the elements. The GORE-TEX inner layer provides waterproof protection and PrimaLoft® Gold insulation shields your hands from the cold. The stretch softshell outer and goat leather palm make this a very dexterous and comfortable multipurpose glove.



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH double weave with a denier gradient structure.  
PFC/PFAS Free DWR.
- Goat leather supple and durable.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.
- Suede PU nose wipe
- PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Ultra-soft micro fibres deliver excellent thermal efficiency and loft, even in damp conditions.
- GORE-TEX glove insert, durably waterproof, windproof and breathable.  
A PFC/PFAS free technology.
- Brushed tricot provides lightweight insulation, dries quickly and has a soft feel for instant comfort.

### FEATURES

- Goats leather palm for excellent durability and dexterity
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff with single hand hook and loop adjustment
- Nose wipe on thumb

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

110g / 3.9oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL

## WOMEN'S DUALITY GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFDAG**



BLACK

Made for cold days in the mountains, the Duality Gloves are designed to protect you from the elements. The GORE-TEX inner layer provides waterproof protection and PrimaLoft® Gold insulation shields your hands from the cold. The stretch softshell outer and goat leather palm make this a very dexterous and comfortable multipurpose glove.



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH double weave with a denier gradient structure. PFC/PFAS Free DWR.
- Goat leather supple and durable.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.
- Suede PU nose wipe
- PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Ultra-soft micro fibres deliver excellent thermal efficiency and loft, even in damp conditions.
- GORE-TEX glove insert, durably waterproof, windproof and breathable. A PFC/PFAS free technology.

### FEATURES

- Goats leather palm for excellent durability and dexterity
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff with single hand hook and loop adjustment
- Thumb nose-wipe

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

105g / 3.7oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L
-------	----	---	---	---

## SUPERCELL GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GSUCG**



BLACK

Blending highly breathable, waterproof PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY with the durability of GRANITE Stretch, this highly protective glove is both tough and highly dexterous. Lined with SHERPA pile fleece for fast drying warmth, the reinforced goat leather is designed to lock out the elements keeping hands comfortable and protected.



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Thermal 4 way stretch double weave, peached next to skin. PFC/PFAS Free DWR.
- Goat leather supple and durable.
- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY glove insert waterproof, breathable and durable.
- SHERPA Pile Fleece Soft, warm and comfortable.

### FEATURES

- Full goats leather palm and knuckles for excellent durability and dexterity
- Additional goats leather overlays in high wear areas
- Articulated fingers to maximise dexterity and comfort
- Gauntlet cuff with adjustment to lock out weather
- Elasticated wrist
- Leash loop for additional security

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

180g / 6.3oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

## WOMEN'S SUPERCELL GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFSCG**



BLACK

Blending highly breathable, waterproof PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY with the durability of GRANITE Stretch, this highly protective glove is both tough and highly dexterous. Lined with SHERPA pile fleece for fast drying warmth, the reinforced goat leather is designed to lock out the elements keeping hands comfortable and protected.



### MATERIALS

- 500D Nylon and GRANITE STRETCH softshell outer
- Goat leather palm, underside of fingers, knuckle and overlays
- SHERPA Pile fleece lining
- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY glove insert waterproof, breathable and durable

### FEATURES

- Women's specific fit
- Pre-curved digits
- Leather overlay and reinforced panels
- Gauntlet cuff with cuff adjustment
- Elasticated wrist and leash strap

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

190g

SIZES	XS	S	M	L

## RESPOND DRY LINE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GRDLG**



BLACK

The Respond Dry Line series feature PRIMALOFT® GOLD Insulation, a PERTEX® outer, brushed microfleece lining but with the added benefit of a PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY waterproof lining. Warm, lightweight, extremely packable and waterproof, these gloves are ideal for moving fast and light in cold, wet conditions



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY glove insert waterproof, breathable and durable
- PRIMALOFT Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m<sup>2</sup> insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved digits
- Touch screen compatible
- Gauntlet cuff with cuff adjustment
- Elasticated wrist
- Supplied with a stuff sac

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

95g / 3.4oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL

## WOMEN'S RESPOND DRY LINE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFRDG**



BLACK

The Respond Dry Line series feature PRIMALOFT® GOLD Insulation, a PERTEX® outer, brushed microfleece lining but with the added benefit of a PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY inner waterproof lining. Warm, lightweight, extremely packable and waterproof, these gloves are ideal for moving fast and light in cold, wet conditions



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY glove insert waterproof, breathable and durable
- PRIMALOFT Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m<sup>2</sup> insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

### FEATURES

- Women's specific fit
- Pre-curved digits
- Touch screen compatible
- Gauntlet cuff with cuff adjustment
- Elasticated wrist
- Supplied with a stuff sac

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

75g / 2.6oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L

## RESPOND DRY LINE MITT

PRODUCT CODE: **GRDLM**



BLACK

The Respond Dry Line series feature PRIMALOFT® GOLD Insulation, a PERTEX® outer, brushed microfleece lining but with the added benefit of a PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY inner waterproof lining. Warm, lightweight, extremely packable and waterproof, these mitts are ideal for moving fast and light in cold, wet conditions



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY glove insert waterproof, breathable and durable
- PRIMALOFT Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m<sup>2</sup> insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved palm
- Touch screen compatible
- Gauntlet cuff with cuff adjustment
- Elasticated wrist
- Supplied with a stuff sac

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

85g / 3oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL

## WINDJAMMER XT GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GWJXT**



BLACK

Combining WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS and RAPTOR flex materials, the Windjammer XT Glove delivers protection and comfort whilst the lightweight tricot lining offers quick drying insulation. The supple and durable Goat leather Palms enhance dexterity, all precision cut for ergonomic fit to ensure freedom of movements.



### MATERIALS

- WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS 70 denier nylon 4 way stretch plain weave and lofty recycled fibre micro grid fleece backer for warmth in cold conditions.
- RAPTOR Flex 4 way stretch plain weave with exceptional fit and freedom of movement.
- Goat leather supple and durable.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.
- Brushed tricot provides lightweight insulation, dries quickly and has a soft feel for instant comfort.

### FEATURES

- Goats leather palm and knuckle protection excellent durability and dexterity
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff with single hand hook and loop adjustment

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

110g / 3.9oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

## WINDJAMMER LITE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GWLIG**



BLACK

Utilising windproof and highly breathable WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS, the Windjammer Lite Gloves combine this protective fabric with durable Goat leather on the palms for excellent levels of durability and dexterity. Ideal for fast and light adventures in exposed mountain environments.



### MATERIALS

- WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS 70 denier nylon 4 way stretch plain weave and lofty recycled fibre micro grid fleece backer for warmth in cold conditions.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.
- Goat leather supple and durable.

### FEATURES

- Goat leather palm and fingers
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff
- Thumb nose-wipe

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

75g / 2.6oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

## WOMEN'S WINDJAMMER LITE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFWLG**



BLACK

Utilising windproof and highly breathable WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS, the Windjammer Lite Gloves combine this protective fabric with durable Goat leather for excellent levels of durability and dexterity. Ideal for fast and light adventures in exposed mountain environments.



### MATERIALS

- WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS 70 denier nylon 4 way stretch plain weave and lofty recycled fibre micro grid fleece backer for warmth in cold conditions.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.
- Goat leather supple and durable.

### FEATURES

- Goat leather palm and fingers
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff
- Thumb nose-wipe

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

75g / 2.6oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L
-------	----	---	---	---

## TRAIL LITE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GTLGL**



BLACK

The Trail Lite Gloves are a lightweight essential for any serious mountain-, trail-, or fell-goer. Made with Chameleon LT Softshell fabric to the back of the hand for protection against the elements, the Trail Lite Gloves also feature a dedicated thumb nose wipe and touch screen compatible fingers for easy device operation on the move.

### MATERIALS

- Chameleon LT Softshell on back of hand
- Malia Lissom durable nylon stretch on palm

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Thumb nose-wipe
- Touch screen compatible
- Partially elasticated cuff
- Angled cuff
- Reflective details

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

## WOMEN'S TRAIL LITE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFTLG**



BLACK

The Trail Lite Gloves are a lightweight essential for any serious mountain, trail, fell, or alpine runner. Made with Chameleon LT Softshell fabric to the back of the hand for protection against the elements, the Trail Lite Gloves also feature a dedicated thumb nose wipe and touch screen compatible fingers for easy device operation on the move.

### MATERIALS

- Chameleon LT Softshell on back of hand
- Mala Lissom durable nylon stretch on palm

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Thumb nose-wipe
- Touch screen compatible
- Partially elasticated cuff
- Angled cuff
- Reflective details

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

35g / 1.2oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L

## ALPINE 850 DOWN MITT

PRODUCT CODE: **GA8DM**



FIREFLY ORANGE

Filled with 850+ water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDrydown the Alpine 850 Down Mitt provides extreme warmth for high mountain and expedition use. The PERTEX® QUANTUM together with a reinforced palm and high wear areas provides the ideal balance between durability and low weight.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM outer
- 70g (M) of (90/10) water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDrygoose down at 850+ fill
- 80g/m<sup>2</sup> PRIMALOFT® Gold insulation
- Tough grip reinforced palm
- Rip-stop Nylon reinforcement
- PEAQ Down lining

### FEATURES

- Box wall construction
- Long gauntlet style with adjustable hem closure
- Internal heat pad wrist pocket
- Elasticated wrist & leash strap

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

240g / 8.5oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL

## ANTI FREEZE MITT

PRODUCT CODE: **GAFMI**



BLACK

### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, Pertex Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR

### FEATURES

- Waterproof fabric on palm offers increased weather protection and durability
- Synthetic insulation on palm offers durable insulation even when compressed
- Baffled construction
- Articulated to maximises dexterity and comfort
- Gauntlet cuff with adjustment to lock out weather
- Elasticated wrist

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

140g / 4.9oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL
-------	----	---	---	---	----

## RESPOND GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GRESG**



BLACK

Combining PRIMALOFT® GOLD insulation, PERTEX® outer fabric and a brushed microfleece lining is the revolutionary formula of the ultra lightweight, super packable and extremely warm Respond Glove. Packed into their own stuff sack they will go unnoticed in your pack, put them on and their remarkable warmth to weight ratio makes them ideal for any fast and light activity.

### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- PRIMALOFT Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m<sup>2</sup> insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved digits
- Elasticated wrist
- Touch screen compatible
- Top stitch quilting
- Supplied with a stuff sac

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

65g / 2.3oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

## WOMEN'S RESPOND GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFREG**



BLACK

Combining PRIMALOFT® GOLD insulation, PERTEX® outer fabric and a brushed microfleece lining is the revolutionary formula of the ultra lightweight, super packable and extremely warm Respond Glove. Packed into their own stuff sack they will go unnoticed in your pack, put them on and their remarkable warmth to weight ratio makes them ideal for any fast and light activity.

### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- PRIMALOFT Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m<sup>2</sup> insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

### FEATURES

- Women's specific fit
- Pre-curved digits
- Elasticated wrist
- Touch screen compatible
- Top stitch quilting
- Supplied with a stuff sac

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

55g / 1.9oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L

## RESPOND MITT

PRODUCT CODE: **GRESM**



BLACK

Combining PRIMALOFT® GOLD insulation, PERTEX® outer fabric and a brushed microfleece lining is the revolutionary formula of the ultra lightweight, super packable and extremely warm Respond Mitt. Packed into their own stuff sack they will go unnoticed in your pack, put them on and their remarkable warmth to weight ratio makes them ideal for any fast and light activity.

### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- PRIMALOFT Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m<sup>2</sup> insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved digits
- Elasticated wrist
- Touch screen compatible
- Top stitch quilting
- Supplied with a stuff sac

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

65g / 2.3oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL

## SWITCH GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GSWIG**



BLACK

Designed for high energy activities such as ski touring, fastpacking and ultra running where temperature regulation and protection is key. The lightweight, close fitting GRANITE STRETCH softshell fabric provides breathability and dexterity, combined with a suede leather palm, ideal for use with poles. When the temperature drops or the descent begins the PrimaLoft® insulated PERTEX® mitt can be pulled out to provide increased warmth and protection.



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH double weave with a denier gradient structure. PFC/PFAS Free DWR.
- PERTEX®QUANTUM 30 denier ripstop woven with PFC/PFAS FREE DWR.
- Suede Bravo Offers increased protection, high grip control and dexterity
- MALA Lissom 4 way stretch knit with a wicking finish and POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- PrimaLoft® Silver Insulation

### FEATURES

- Durable, protective and highly dexterous suede palm provides low profile comfort and protection
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Stretch cuff for close, secure fit
- Pull-out synthetic insulated, windproof mitt for additional cold weather protection

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

60g / 2.1oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL
-------	----	---	---	---	----

## FURY XT GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFRYX**



BLACK

Designed to be worn next to the skin, either alone or as an incredibly warm liner, Thermo Stretch is an ideal fabric for cold weather mountain pursuits. Highly packable, fast drying and with a silicone print for improved grip with poles or axes, these gloves are the perfect addition to any mountain kit list.

### MATERIALS

- Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Roll-top fingertips
- Touch screen compatible
- Silicone printed palm and fingers
- Part elasticated wrist

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

## WOMEN'S FURY XT GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFFRX**



BLACK

Designed to be worn next to the skin, either alone or as an incredibly warm liner, Thermo Stretch is an ideal fabric for cold weather mountain pursuits. Highly packable, fast drying and with a silicone print for improved grip with poles or axes, these gloves are the perfect addition to any mountain kit list.

### MATERIALS

- Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Roll-top fingertips
- Touch screen compatible
- Silicone printed palm and fingers
- Part elasticated wrist
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L

## FURY GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFURY**



BLACK

Designed to be worn next to the skin either alone or as an incredibly warm liner, Fury gloves are an ideal fabric for cold weather mountain pursuits. Highly packable, versatile and fast drying, these gloves are the perfect addition to any mountain kit list.

### MATERIALS

- Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Roll-top fingertips
- Touch screen compatible
- Part elasticated wrist

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL



GINKGO GOLD

## WOMEN'S FURY GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFFRY**



GINKO GOLD



BLACK

Designed to be worn next to the skin either alone or as an incredibly warm liner, Fury gloves are an ideal fabric for cold weather mountain pursuits. Highly packable, versatile and fast drying, these gloves are the perfect addition to any mountain kit list.

### MATERIALS

- Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Roll-top fingertips
- Touch screen compatible
- Part elasticated wrist

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L
-------	----	---	---	---

## PROTIUM GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GPROT**



BLACK

The Thermo Grid fabric used on the Protium Gloves provides effective temperature regulation and the brushed back feels warm next to skin. These gloves are designed for general outdoor use and can be used for stand alone warmth or as part of a glove layering system, with an insulated or waterproof mitt over the top.

### MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Touch screen compatible
- Elasticated wrist

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

45g / 1.6oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

## WOMEN'S PROTIUM GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFPROM**



MULBERRY



BLACK

The Thermo Grid fabric used on the Protium Gloves provides effective temperature regulation and the brushed back feels warm next to skin. These gloves are designed for general outdoor use and can be used for stand alone warmth or as part of a glove layering system, with an insulated or waterproof mitt over the top.

### MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Touch screen compatible
- Elasticated wrist

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L
-------	----	---	---	---

## DART XT LINER GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **MDXTL**



GINKGO GOLD



BLACK

The perfect next to skin layer for winter mountain conditions, the Dart XT Liner utilises APEX THERMO fabric which offers quick dry, moisture wicking performance alongside a warm brushed back for additional warmth and comfort. Low profile seams, the precision fit and 4 way stretch allow for easy layering and for hands to move freely.



### MATERIALS

- APEX THERMO 4 way stretch with excellent recovery, soft and warm hand feel, knit with a brushed back featuring wicking and POLYGIENE® permanent odour control finishes.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Turned cuff for comfort and warmth

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

30g / 1.1oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL
-------	----	---	---	---	----

## WOMEN'S DART XT LINER GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **FDXTL**



BLACK



GINKGO GOLD

The perfect next to skin layer for winter mountain conditions, the Dart XT Liner utilises APEX THERMO fabric which offers quick dry, moisture wicking performance alongside a warm brushed back for additional warmth and comfort. Low profile seams, the precision fit and 4 way stretch allow for easy layering and for hands to move freely.



### MATERIALS

- APEX THERMO 4 way stretch with excellent recovery, soft and warm hand feel, knit with a brushed back featuring wicking and POLYGIENE® permanent odour control finishes.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Turned cuff for comfort and warmth

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

25g / 0.9oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L
-------	----	---	---	---

## DART LINER GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GDLGL**



BLACK

Lightweight and soft with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control, the Dart Liner Glove balances warmth, wicking and breathability perfectly for next to skin comfort



### MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved digits
- Turned cuff for comfort and warmth

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

20g / 0.7oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

# WOMEN'S DART LINER GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFDLG**



BLACK

Lightweight and soft with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control, the Dart Liner Glove balances warmth, wicking and breathability perfectly for next to skin comfort



## MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

## FEATURES

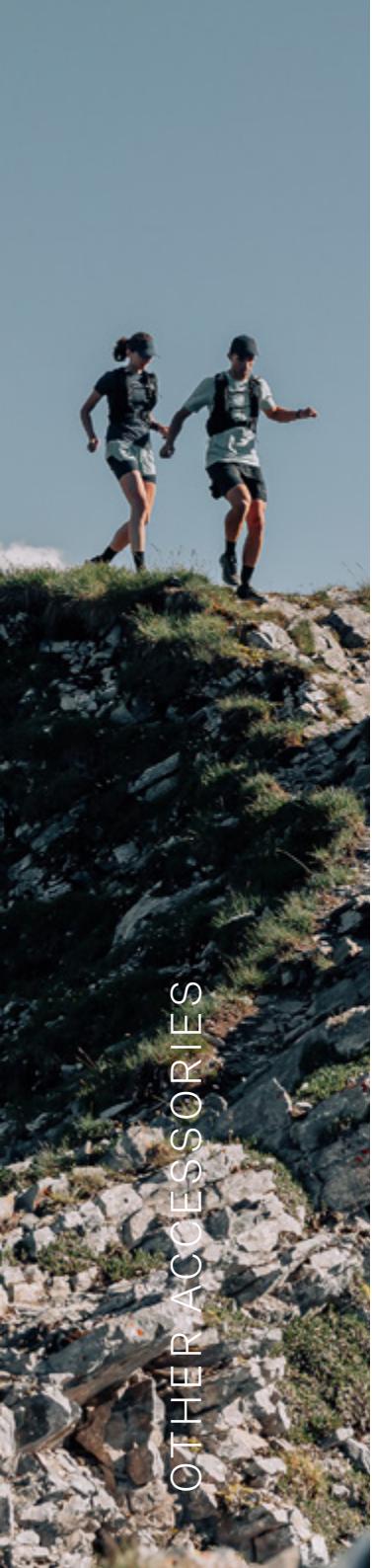
- Women's specific fit
- Pre-curved digits
- Turned cuff for comfort and warmth

## WEIGHT (APPROX):

20g / 0.7oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L





Gaiters
Footwear
Belts
Unisex



Alta Gaiter



Cetus Gaiter



Trail Gaiter



Polaron Slipper



Icarus Hut Bootie



Icarus Hut Slipper



NEW 38mm Belt



35mm Belt



25mm Belt



Montane Braces

## ALTA GAITER

PRODUCT CODE: **AALGA**



BLACK

Reliable, protective pair of mountain gaiters for technically demanding activities in cold conditions - including mountaineering and expeditions. Our 70D Gore-Tex ePE performance shell is combined with our reinforced kicker patch to ensure protection from both extreme environments and weather, whilst key adjustment features including the rear calf adjustment and underfoot strap allow for precise fit.



### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY  
Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.
- Kicker patch Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

### FEATURES

- Ergonomic patterning and design provides a comfortable and functional fit
- Rear calf adjustment to lock out weather
- Outside hook and loop closure and press stud for a secure closure
- Front lace hook
- Adjustable reinforced underfoot strap
- Nylon ankle reinforcements

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

220g / 7.7oz

SIZES	S	M	L

## CETUS GAITER

PRODUCT CODE: **ACEGA**



BLACK

Lightweight and highly durable, the Cetus Gaiter uses a PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY 30D Nylon shell fabric to offer market leading levels of breathable waterproof performance, whilst key features such as secure underfoot strap, boot hook and adjustable calf allow for precise fit.



### MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY Nano ripstop recycled nylon 30 denier face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof non-porous hydrophilic polyurethane membrane (PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology) engineered with maximum breathability for higher aerobic activities. A 20 denier nylon recycled and solution dyed tricot backer.
- Kicker patch Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

### FEATURES

- Rear ankle elastic for a close secure fit
- Rear calf adjustment to lock out weather
- Hook and loop closure and press stud for a secure closure
- Front lace hook
- Adjustable reinforced underfoot strap
- Nylon ankle reinforcements

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

140g / 4.9oz

SIZES	S	M	L

## TRAIL GAITER

PRODUCT CODE: **ATGAI**



BLACK

The Trail Gaiter is a lightweight shoe and ankle guard built for trail and mountain runners alike. Designed to sit closely around the ankle and trail shoes to protect from scree and debris getting into your shoe, the Trail Gaiter features strategically placed stretch panels to offer freedom of movement, while the abrasion-resistant insteps provide protection where you need it most.

### MATERIALS

- Raptor Flex 4-way stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR
- Abrasion resistant insteps

### FEATURES

- Stretch fit around the ankle
- Elasticated heel with grip
- Front lace hook
- Elasticated, adjustable and replaceable underfoot strap
- Reflective details
- Supplied with spare underfoot straps

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

50g / 1.8oz

SIZES	S	M	L

## POLARON SLIPPER

PRODUCT CODE: **HPOSL**



CAPER

BLACK

Filled with high quality 750 fill power recycled down and constructed with a durable sole, the Polaron Slippers are ideal for use in mountain huts and bothies at the end of a long day. With removable soles to reduce weight and bulk on the move, they are the perfect companion to live in your backpack on multi-day trips.

### PERTEX<sup>®</sup> QUANTUM

### MATERIALS

- PERTEX QUANTUM A 30 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, downproof and windproof through a tightly woven structure and calendar process. Utilised for its durability and its ability to protect the insulation's warmth and loft. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection
- RENU ExpeDRY 85/15 recycled down at 750+ fill power (51g Size medium). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS FREE DWR. Abrasion resistance 20,000+ at 9k PA Bluesign®
- Durable and grippy sole.

### FEATURES

- Non-slip sole and toughened side walls
- Removable internal foam sole unit
- Stretch fleece ankle cuff
- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Rear pull-on loop

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

160g / 5.6oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL

## ICARUS HUT BOOTIE

PRODUCT CODE: **AICHB**



BLACK



DEEP FOREST    ECLIPSE BLUE

Constructed from PERTEX® Quantum Eco, PRIMALOFT® THERMOPLUME® and PEAQ Down Eco, all 100% recycled, the Icarus Hut Booties are a warm and durable high top slipper with a non-slip sole designed for use in mountain huts and bothies.



### MATERIALS

- 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer with DWR
- 100% recycled PRIMALOFT® Black THERMOPLUME® insulation
- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

### FEATURES

- Non-slip sole and toughened side walls
- Pre-elasticated cuff
- Rear pull-on loop

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

200g / 7.1oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL

## ICARUS HUT SLIPPER

PRODUCT CODE: **AICHS**



DEEP FOREST



ECLIPSE BLUE    BLACK

Insulated with innovative PRIMALOFT® Black THERMOPLUME® technology, the synthetic fill that mimics down to provide an incredibly lightweight and warm slipper that performs even when wet or damp



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer
- PRIMALOFT® Black THERMOPLUME® insulation
- Brushed microfleece lining

### FEATURES

- Tough Hypalon Sole and side walls
- Foam sole unit
- Rear pull loop

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

160g / 5.6oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL

## 38MM BELT

PRODUCT CODE: **ABE38**



BLACK

NEW

Built to last and ready for any adventure, this rugged belt is crafted from durable 38mm-wide webbing and secured with a sleek, low-profile hook buckle—ensuring a snug and reliable fit wherever you go.

### FEATURES

- Durable 38mm wide webbing
- Tension lock closure
- Adjustable

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

100g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## 25MM BELT

PRODUCT CODE: **AL25B**



BLACK

SLATE

A hard-wearing and indispensable addition to your adventure wardrobe, this belt is made with a durable 25mm-wide webbing, and features a low-profile hook buckle closure for total security.

### MATERIALS

- 25mm durable webbing

### FEATURES

- Low profile hook buckle closure
- Adjustable

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

30g / 1.1oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## 35MM BELT

PRODUCT CODE: **AL35B**



BLACK



SLATE

A hard-wearing and indispensable addition to your adventure wardrobe, this belt is made with a durable 35mm-wide webbing, and features a low profile hook buckle closure for total security.

### MATERIALS

- 35mm durable webbing

### FEATURES

- Low profile hook buckle closure
- Adjustable

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

50g / 1.8oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## MONTANE BRACES

PRODUCT CODE: **AMBRA**



BLACK

Ideal for cold weather, technical activities where a tight waistband can cause discomfort, reduce range of movement, or increased cold bridging.

### MATERIALS

- 89% Nylon 11% Elastane

### FEATURES

- Hook and loop adjustability
- Low profile rear back webbing divider
- Attaches to two front and one rear attachment loops

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

80g / 2.8oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

## Size Charts

### Clothing

Men's	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
Chest	92cm 36in	97cm 38in	102cm 40in	107cm 42in	112cm 44in	117cm 46in	122cm 48in
Waist	71cm 28in	76cm 30in	81cm 32in	86cm 34in	91cm 36in	96cm 38in	101cm 40in
Inside Leg - Regular	81cm 32in	81cm 32in	81cm 32in	81cm 32in	81cm 32in	81cm 32in	81cm 32in
Inside Leg - Short	76cm 30in	76cm 30in	76cm 30in	76cm 30in	76cm 30in	76cm 30in	76cm 30in
Inside Leg - Long	86cm 34in	86cm 34in	86cm 34in	86cm 34in	86cm 34in	86cm 34in	86cm 34in
ARM LENGTH (Measured CB neck to wrist)	82cm 32.25in	84cm 33in	86cm 34in	88cm 34.75in	90cm 35.5in	92cm 36.25in	92cm 36.25in

Women's	UK USA EUR	XXS 6 2 32	XS 8 4 34	S 10 6 36	M 12 8 38	L 14 10 40	XL 16 12 42	XXL 18 14 44
Bust	78-72cm 30.5-32in	82-86cm 32-34in	86-90cm 34-35.5in	90-94cm 35.5-37in	94-99cm 37-39in	99-104cm 39-41in	104-109cm 41-43in	
Waist	60-64cm 23.5-25in	64-68cm 25-27in	68-72cm 27-28.5in	72-76cm 28.5-30in	76-81cm 30-32in	81-86cm 32-34in	86-91cm 34-36in	
Hip	86-90cm 34-35.5in	990-94cm 35.5-37in	94-98cm 37-38.5in	98-102cm 38.5-40in	102-107cm 40-42in	107-112cm 42-44in	112-117cm 44-46in	
Inside Leg - Regular	78.5cm 31in	78.5cm 31in	78.5cm 31in	78.5cm 31in	78.5cm 31in	78.5cm 31in	78.5cm 31in	78.5cm 31in
Inside Leg - Short	73.5cm 29in	73.5cm 29in	73.5cm 29in	73.5cm 29in	73.5cm 29in	73.5cm 29in	73.5cm 29in	73.5cm 29in
Inside Leg - Long	83.5cm 33in	83.5cm 33in	83.5cm 33in	83.5cm 33in	83.5cm 33in	83.5cm 33in	83.5cm 33in	83.5cm 33in
ARM LENGTH (Measured CB neck to wrist)	70cm 27.5in	872cm 28.25in	74cm 29in	76cm 30in	78cm 30.75in	80cm 31.5in	80cm 31.5in	

## Size Charts

### Unisex

Unisex*	Men's Women's	XS UK 6-8 / USA XXS-XS / EUR 32-34	S UK 8-10 / USA XS-S / EUR 34-36	M UK 10-12 / USA S-M / EUR 36-38	L UK 12-14 / USA M-L / EUR 38-40	XL UK 14-16 / USA L-XL / EUR 40-42
CHEST		87-92cm 34-36in	92-97cm 36-38in	97-102cm 38-40in	102-107cm 40-42in	107-112cm 42-44in
WAIST		66-71cm 26-28in	71-76cm 28-30in	76-81cm 30-32in	81-86cm 32-34in	86-91cm 34-36in
HIP		87-92cm 34-36in	92-97cm 36-38in	97-102cm 38-40in	102-107cm 40-42in	107-112cm 42-44in
INSIDE LEG		75cm 29.5in	77.5cm 30.5in	80cm 31.5in	82.5cm 32.5in	85cm 33.5in

### Unisex Apex 8000

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
WOMEN'S EQUIVALENT SIZE	UK 8-12 / USA XS-M / EUR 34-38	UK 12-16 / USA S-L / EUR 36-40		
CHEST	92 - 99.5cm 36 - 39in	99.5 - 104.5cm 39 - 41in	104.5 - 109.5cm 41 - 43in	109.5 - 114.5cm 43 - 45in
WAIST	68.5 - 78.5cm 27-31in	78.5 - 83.5cm 31-33in	83.5 - 88.5cm 33 - 35in	88.5 - 93.5cm 35 - 37in
HIP	92 - 101.5cm 36-40in	101.5 - 106.5cm 40-42in	106.5 - 111.5cm 42 - 44in	111.5 - 116.5cm 44 - 46in
INSIDE LEG	77.5cm 30.5in	80cm 31.5in	82.5cm 32.5in	85cm 33.5in

## Size Charts

### Gloves

Unisex Gloves	XS	S	M	L	XL
Hand Circumference (excluding thumb)	17 - 18.5cm 6.7 - 7.3 in	18.5 - 20cm 7.3 - 7.9in	20 - 22cm 7.9 - 8.7in	22 - 23.5cm 8.7 - 9.3in	23.5 - 25cm 9.3 - 9.8in
Hand Length	17cm 6.7in	18.5cm 7.3in	20cm 7.9in	21.5cm 8.5in	23cm 9.1in

Women's Gloves	XS	S	M	L
Hand Circumference (excluding thumb)	16.5 - 17.5cm 6.5 - 6.9in	17.5 - 18.5cm 6.9 - 7.5in	18.5 - 19.5cm 7.3 - 7.7in	19.5 - 20.5cm 7.3 - 8.1in
Hand Length	16.5cm 6.5in	17.5cm 6.9in	18.5cm 7.3in	19.5cm 7.3in

### Headwear

Unisex	S	M	L	XL
Head Circumference	55 - 56.5cm 21.5 - 22.25in	56.5 - 58cm 22.25 - 22.75in	58 - 59.5cm 22.75 - 23.5in	59.5 - 61cm 23.5 - 24in

### Bootie/Footie

Bootie/Footie	XS	S	M	L	XL
UK (Unisex)	3.5 - 5	5.5 - 7	7.5 - 9	9.5 - 11	11.5 - 13.5
USA (Men's)	4 - 5.5	6 - 7.5	8 - 9.5	10 - 11.5	12 - 14
USA (Women's)	7 - 8.5	9 - 10.5	11 - 12.5	13 - 14.5	15 - 16.5
EU (Unisex)	36 - 38	38.5 - 40.5	41.5 - 43	44 - 45.5	46.5 - 49

### Gaiters

Gaiters	S	M	L
UK (shoe size)	4.5 - 7	7 - 9	9 - 12
USA (shoe size)	5 - 8	8 - 10	10 - 13
EU (shoe size)	37 - 40.5	40.5 - 42.5	42.5 - 46.5

VIA Sock It Gaiter	S - M	M - L
UK (shoe size)	4.5 - 8	8 - 12
USA (shoe size)	5 - 9	9 - 13
EU (shoe size)	37 - 41.5	41.5 - 46.5

### Packs / Vests

Unisex Packs	S - M	M - L	ONE SIZE
Back Length	40 - 45cm 16 - 18in	45 - 53cm 18 - 21in	45 - 53cm 18 - 21in

Women's Packs	S - M	M - L
Back Length	38 - 43cm 15 - 17in	43 - 48cm 17 - 19in

Unisex VIA Packs / Vests	S	M	L
Chest	76-92cm 30-36in	88.5-102cm 35-40in	99.5-114.5cm 39-45in





3 Freeman Court, North Seaton Industrial Estate,  
Ashington, Northumberland NE63 0YF  
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0)1670 522 300  
Email: [info@montane.com](mailto:info@montane.com)

[montane.com](http://montane.com)

